



Prices effective June 2, 2025

Published September 2025

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Introduction	page 2
Metal Storage	3
Metal Case Credenzas	5
Metal Case Credenza Accessories	55
Metal Case Bookcases and Towers	68
Wood Storage	69
Wood Case Lateral Files	71
Wood Case Pedestals	75
Wood Case Pedestal Accessories	85
Wood Case Credenzas	89
Wood Case Credenza Accessories	161
Wood Case Bookcases and Towers	173
Wood Attached Storage	201
Wood Case Attached Storage	203
Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)	218
Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers	225
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)	229
Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories	233
Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Shelves	237
Indices	263
By Name	263
By Number	265
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Central Palette Overview	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective June 2, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Metal Case Credenzas

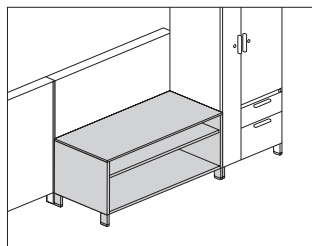
Metal Case Credenza Accessories

Metal Case Bookcases and Towers



Metal Low Credenza, Open

FM700.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 48" and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

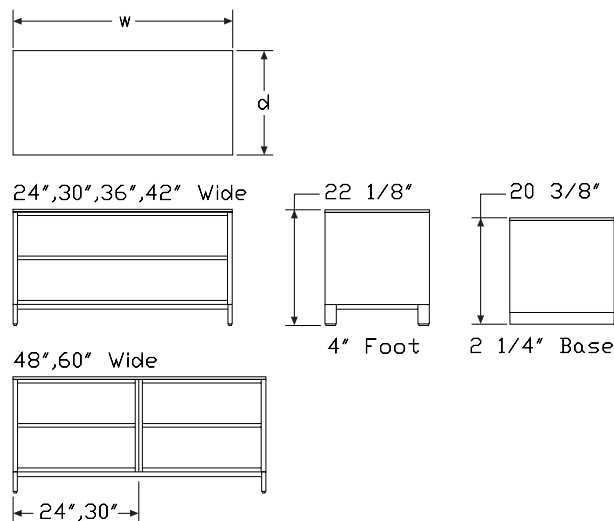
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FM700.							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>						
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 3. Depth							
20	20" deep						
Step 4. Base/Foot Height							
2	2 1/4"-high base						
4	4"-high foot						
Step 5. Top							
NT	no top						
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top						
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		2NT	203	206	4NT	403	406
FM700. 30 20		\$1799	1995	1807	2100	2305	2104
36 20		\$1939	2131	1948	2247	2456	2254
42 20		\$2150	2349	2160	2298	2491	2301
48 20		\$2324	2788	2181	2788	3068	2634
60 20		\$3017	3240	2810	3292	3511	3084
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type							
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel						+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel						+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish							
Metallic Paint							
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)							
611	beige mist metallic (CP)						+\$0
613	silver (CP)						+\$0
EH	metallic bronze						+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish		
<i>For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)</i>		

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

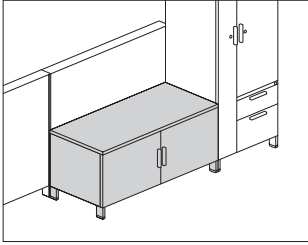
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

FM71A.
FM71K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

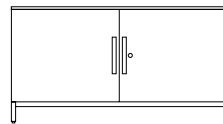
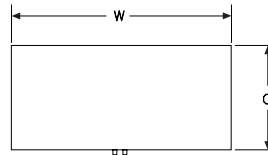
Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

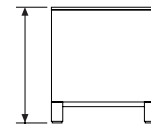
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

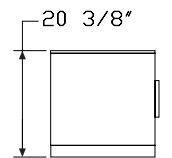
Dimensions



22 1/8"



4" Foot



20 3/8"
2 1/4" Base

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM71 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4" high base ☐

4 4" high foot ☐

Step 6. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM71A. 30 20	\$2030	2334	2038	2255	2568	2261
36 20	\$2282	2474	2285	2414	2599	2427
42 20	\$2479	2665	2484	2756	2935	2761

	4PNTL	4P03L	4P06L	4LNTL	4L03L	4L06L
FM71A. 30 20	\$2149	2457	2257	2500	2578	2390
36 20	\$2367	2558	2374	2628	2818	2634
42 20	\$2614	2939	2623	2912	3097	2919

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM71K. 30 20	\$2128	2334	2137	2365	2568	2370

	36 20	\$2282	2474	2285	2534	2727	2543
	42 20	\$2599	2794	2607	2888	3077	2894

	4PNTL	4P03L	4P06L	4LNTL	4L03L	4L06L
FM71K. 30 20	\$2253	2457	2257	2500	2702	2505
36 20	\$2482	2680	2493	2759	2953	2763
42 20	\$2742	2939	2749	3053	3246	3058

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ +\$0

613 silver (CP) ☐ +\$0

SNA satin aluminum ☐ +\$80

SNB satin bronze ☐ +\$80

SNC satin carbon ☐ +\$80

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

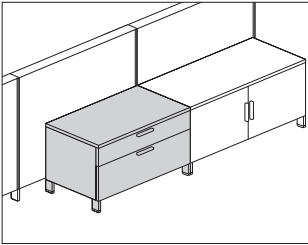
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FM72A.
FM72K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 59 3/4" or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and 3/8" thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

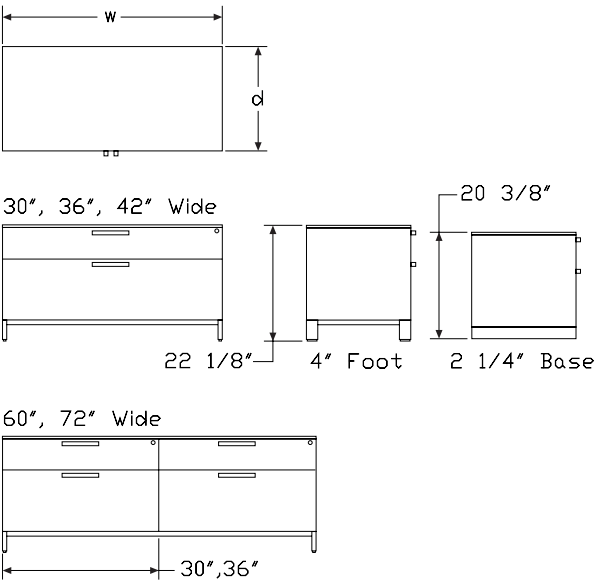
1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM72

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull
K. bar pull

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
60 60" wide
72 72" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2¼" high base
4 4" high foot

Step 6. Configuration

- BF** box/file

Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front
L thermally-fused laminate front

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

- NT** no top
03 ¾" thermally-fused laminate top
06 1¼" high-pressure laminate top

Step 9. Lock

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP06L	2BFLNLT	2BFL03L	2BFL06L
FM72A. 30 20	\$2300	2480	2351	2510	2648	2519
36 20	\$2621	2753	2627	2736	2970	2792
42 20	\$2842	3025	2849	3065	3185	3069
60 20	\$4711	4804	4451	5042	5224	4869
72 20	\$5251	5333	5078	5583	5768	5414

	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP06L	4BFLNLT	4BFL03L	4BFL06L
FM72A. 30 20	\$2438	2617	2442	2599	2782	2656
36 20	\$2709	2887	2766	2925	3050	2931
42 20	\$2980	3161	3042	3141	3324	3208
60 20	\$4937	5028	4677	5272	5354	5098
72 20	\$5480	5561	5310	5815	5995	5640

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP06L	2BFLNLT	2BFL03L	2BFL06L
FM72K. 30 20	\$2300	2480	2305	2464	2648	2471
36 20	\$2571	2753	2578	2736	2918	2740
42 20	\$2842	3025	2849	3007	3185	3011
60 20	\$4622	4804	4451	4949	5130	4779
72 20	\$5153	5333	4985	5478	5660	5311

	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP06L	4BFLNLT	4BFL03L	4BFL06L
FM72K. 30 20	\$2438	2617	2442	2599	2782	2606
36 20	\$2709	2887	2712	2873	3050	2876
42 20	\$2980	3161	2987	3141	3324	3146
60 20	\$4846	5028	4677	5174	5354	5003
72 20	\$5378	5561	5210	5706	5885	5533

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 611** beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0
613 silver (CP) +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
SNA satin aluminum +\$80
SNB satin bronze +\$80
SNC satin carbon +\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0
98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite (CP) +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

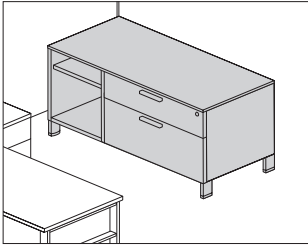
Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$115
Step 17. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FM73A.
FM73K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. The credenza can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ " high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4" high architectural feet, 4" high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ " high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4" high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

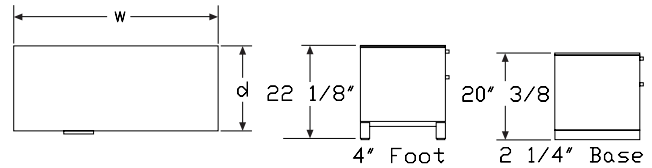
Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

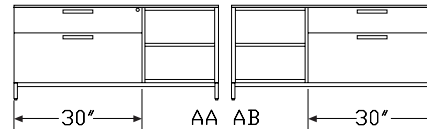
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

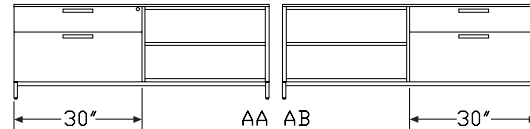
Dimensions



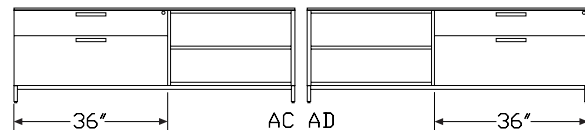
48" Wide



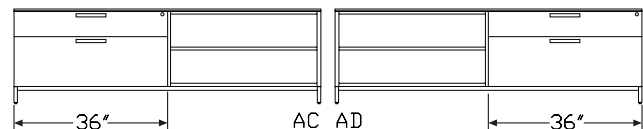
60" Wide



66" Wide



72" Wide



Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM73

Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull
K. bar pull

Step 3. Width

- 48** 48" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2¼"-high base
4 4"-high foot

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right
AB open left, 30" box/file right

For 60" wide (60)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right
AB open left, 30" box/file right
AC 36" box/file left, open right
AD open left, 36" box/file right

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

- AC** 36" box/file left, open right
AD open left, 36" box/file right
AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐
AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front
L thermally-fused laminate front

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

- NT** no top
03 ¾" thermally-fused laminate top
06 1¼" high-pressure laminate top

Step 9. Lock

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP06L	2AALNTL	2AAL03L	2AAL06L
FM73A. 48 20	\$3732	3918	3561	3990	4176	3820
60 20	\$4072	4258	3900	4349	4535	4177

	2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP06L	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL06L
FM73A. 48 20	\$3732	3918	3561	3990	4176	3820
60 20	\$4072	4258	3900	4349	4535	4177

	2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP06L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL06L
FM73A. 60 20	\$4180	4364	4007	4491	4671	4316
66 20	\$4234	4417	4062	4519	4707	4349
72 20	\$4298	4485	4129	4594	4777	4421

	2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP06L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L	2AEL06L
FM73A. 66 20	\$4392	4578	4221	4689	4873	4515
72 20	\$4463	4647	4294	4761	4949	4592

	2ADPNTL	2ADP03L	2ADP06L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL06L
FM73A. 60 20	\$4179	4364	4007	4491	4671	4316
66 20	\$4232	4417	4062	4519	4711	4349
72 20	\$4298	4485	4127	4594	4777	4421

	2AFPNTL	2AFP03L	2AFP06L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L	2AFL06L
FM73A. 66 20	\$4392	4578	4221	4689	4873	4515
72 20	\$4463	4647	4294	4761	4949	4594

	4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP06L	4AALNTL	4AAL03L	4AAL06L
FM73A. 48 20	\$3963	4150	3791	4222	4405	4048
60 20	\$4303	4491	4134	4582	4765	4410

	4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP06L	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL06L
FM73A. 48 20	\$3963	4150	3793	4148	4405	4048
60 20	\$4303	4491	4134	4582	4765	4410

	4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP06L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL06L
FM73A. 60 20	\$4410	4600	4241	4717	4901	4545

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	66	20	\$4460	4646	4290	4751	4934 4579
	72	20	\$4526	4715	4358	4822	5009 4651
			4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP06L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L 4AEL06L
FM73A.	66	20	\$4614	4807	4444	4919	5098 4745
	72	20	\$4689	4878	4515	4992	5181 4825
			4ADPNTL	4ADP03L	4ADP06L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L 4ADL06L
FM73A.	60	20	\$4413	4600	4243	4717	4901 4545
	66	20	\$4460	4646	4290	4751	4934 4579
	72	20	\$4526	4715	4358	4822	5009 4651
			4AFPNTL	4AFP03L	4AFP06L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L 4AFL06L
FM73A.	66	20	\$4614	4805	4444	4919	5098 4745
	72	20	\$4689	4878	4515	4992	5181 4822
			2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP06L	2AALNTL	2AAL03L 2AAL06L
FM73K.	48	20	\$3734	3918	3562	3991	4176 3821
	60	20	\$4073	4258	3901	4350	4535 4178
			2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP06L	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L 2ABL06L
FM73K.	48	20	\$3734	3918	3562	3991	4176 3821
	60	20	\$4073	4258	3901	4350	4535 4178
			2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP06L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L 2ACL06L
FM73K.	60	20	\$4180	4364	4009	4492	4673 4319
	66	20	\$4234	4417	4063	4523	4711 4350
	72	20	\$4299	4485	4129	4596	4777 4422
			2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP06L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L 2AEL06L
FM73K.	66	20	\$4395	4579	4222	4690	4878 4519
	72	20	\$4464	4647	4294	4763	4949 4594
			2ADPNTL	2ADP03L	2ADP06L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L 2ADL06L
FM73K.	60	20	\$4180	4364	4009	4492	4673 4319
	66	20	\$4234	4417	4063	4523	4711 4350
	72	20	\$4299	4485	4129	4596	4777 4422
			2AFPNTL	2AFP03L	2AFP06L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L 2AFL06L
FM73K.	66	20	\$4395	4579	4222	4690	4878 4519
	72	20	\$4464	4647	4294	4763	4949 4594
			4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP06L	4AALNTL	4AAL03L 4AAL06L
FM73K.	48	20	\$3965	4150	3793	4224	4405 4052
	60	20	\$4304	4491	4134	4582	4765 4410

			4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP06L	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L 4ABL06L
FM73K.	48	20	\$3965	4150	3793	4224	4405 4052
	60	20	\$4304	4491	4134	4582	4765 4410
			4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP06L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L 4ACL06L
FM73K.	60	20	\$4413	4600	4243	4721	4905 4548
	66	20	\$4461	4646	4292	4751	4934 4580
	72	20	\$4528	4715	4358	4825	5010 4651
			4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP06L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L 4AEL06L
FM73K.	66	20	\$4616	4807	4448	4921	5102 4748
	72	20	\$4690	4878	4519	4996	5181 4825
			4ADPNTL	4ADP03L	4ADP06L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L 4ADL06L
FM73K.	60	20	\$4413	4600	4243	4721	4905 4548
	66	20	\$4461	4646	4292	4751	4934 4580
	72	20	\$4528	4715	4358	4825	5010 4651
			4AFPNTL	4AFP03L	4AFP06L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L 4AFL06L
FM73K.	66	20	\$4616	4807	4448	4921	5102 4748
	72	20	\$4690	4878	4519	4996	5181 4825

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

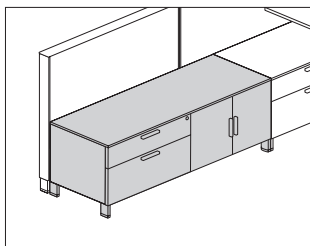
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$115
Step 17. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FM74A.
FM74K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

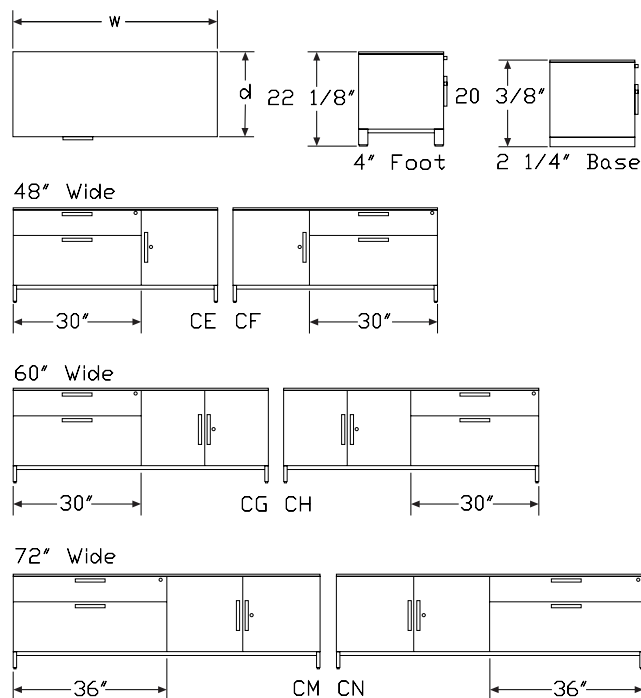
Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FM74 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
CE	30" box/file left, single door right <input type="checkbox"/>
CF	single door left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
CG	30" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CH	double doors left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
CM	36" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CN	double doors left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
CM	36" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CN	double doors left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
CS	42" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
CT	double doors left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Front Material	
P	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top							
For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)							
NT	no top	<input type="checkbox"/>					
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>					
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Step 9. Lock							
L	lock	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Prices for Steps 1-9.							
		2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L	2CEL06L
FM74A. 48 20		\$3783	3969	3615	4047	4231	3879
		2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP06L	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L	2CGL06L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4517	4703	4347	4823	5011	4653
		2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP06L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L	2CFL06L
FM74A. 48 20		\$3783	3969	3615	4047	4231	3879
		2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP06L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L	2CHL06L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4517	4703	4347	4823	5011	4653
		2CMPNTL	2CMP03L	2CMP06L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L	2CML06L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4911	5092	4739	4978	5162	4807
72 20		\$4911	5092	4739	5245	5429	5071
		2CSPNTL	2CSP03L	2CSP06L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L	2CSL06L
FM74A. 72 20		\$5116	5298	4945	5462	5647	5206
		2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP06L	2CNLNTL	2CNL03L	2CNL06L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4911	5092	4739	4978	5162	4807
72 20		\$4911	5092	4739	5245	5429	5071
		2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP06L	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L	2CTL06L
FM74A. 72 20		\$5116	5300	4945	5462	5647	5204
		4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP06L	4CELNTL	4CEL03L	4CEL06L
FM74A. 48 20		\$4038	4224	3868	4300	4485	4131
		4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP06L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L	4CGL06L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4748	4931	4580	5058	5241	4884
		4CFPNTL	4CFP03L	4CFP06L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L	4CFL06L
FM74A. 48 20		\$4038	4224	3868	4300	4485	4131

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	4CHPNTL	4CHP03L	4CHP06L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L	4CHL06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$4748	4931	4580	5058	5241	4884
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP06L	4CMLNTL	4CML03L	4CML06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$4900	5081	4728	5216	5400	5043
72 20	\$5143	5328	4971	5472	5658	5300
	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP06L	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL06L
FM74A. 72 20	\$5355	5538	5182	5682	5863	5509
	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP06L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$4900	5081	4728	5216	5400	5043
72 20	\$5143	5326	4971	5472	5658	5300
	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP06L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL06L
FM74A. 72 20	\$5355	5538	5182	5682	5863	5509
	2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L	2CEL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$3808	3995	3637	4073	4259	3902
	2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP06L	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L	2CGL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4545	4714	4356	4856	5165	4685
	2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP06L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L	2CFL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$3808	3976	3637	4073	4259	3902
	2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP06L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L	2CHL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4545	4714	4374	4856	5042	4685
	2CMPNTL	2CMP03L	2CMP06L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L	2CML06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4944	5103	4771	5011	5194	4838
72 20	\$4944	5103	4749	5277	5438	5104
	2CSPNTL	2CSP03L	2CSP06L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L	2CSL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$5147	5310	4977	5497	5684	5238
	2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP06L	2CNLNTL	2CNL03L	2CNL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4944	5128	4771	5011	5194	4838
72 20	\$4944	5103	4749	5277	5463	5104
	2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP06L	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L	2CTL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$5147	5331	4977	5497	5684	5238
	4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP06L	4CELNTL	4CEL03L	4CEL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$4164	4353	3986	4329	4622	4258

	4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP06L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L	4CGL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4779	4939	4607	5091	5250	4919
	4CFPNTL	4CFP03L	4CFP06L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L	4CFL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$4065	4353	3893	4329	4622	4258
	4CHPNTL	4CHP03L	4CHP06L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L	4CHL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4779	4939	4607	5091	5250	4919
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP06L	4CMLNTL	4CML03L	4CML06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4911	5091	4736	5250	5433	5075
72 20	\$5175	5335	5002	5506	5669	5104
	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP06L	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$5388	5577	5192	5719	5902	5547
	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP06L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4911	5091	4756	5250	5433	5075
72 20	\$5175	5335	5002	5506	5669	5335
	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP06L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$5388	5577	5192	5719	5874	5547

Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

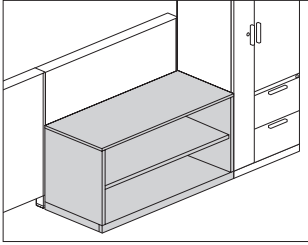
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 17. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, Open

FM800.



Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

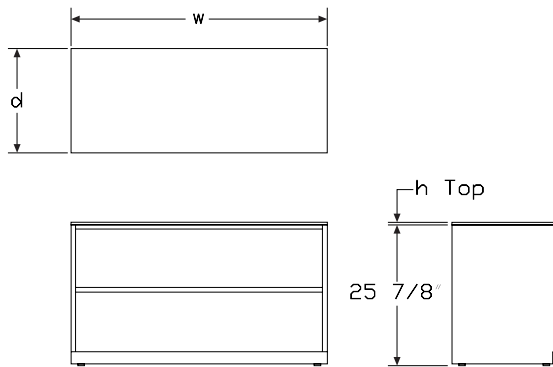
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM800. ☐

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐
36 36" wide ☐
42 42" wide ☐

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 4. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐

Step 5. Top

NT no top ☐
03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top ☐
06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		2NT	203	206
FM800.	30 20	\$1902	2075	1997
	36 20	\$2049	2222	2137
	42 20	\$2269	2442	2350

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ +\$0
613 silver (CP) ☐ +\$0
EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0
98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

Metal High Credenza, Open *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

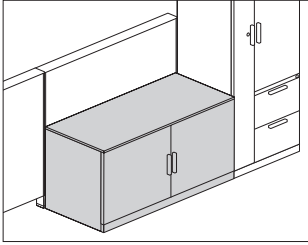
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

FM80A.
FM80K.



Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

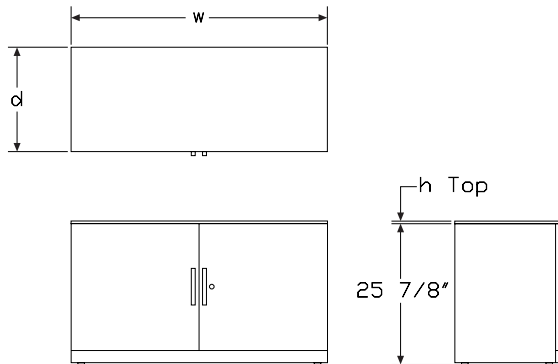
Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM80 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 6. Door Material

P painted door ☐ A

L thermally-fused laminate doors ☐ A

Step 7. Top

For painted door (P) or thermally-fused laminate doors (L)

NT no top ☐ A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top ☐ A

06 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐ A

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM80A.	30 20	\$2166	2346	2254	2400	2580	2480
	36 20	\$2320	2496	2398	2563	2744	2639
	42 20	\$2545	2724	2614	2814	2994	2878
FM80K.	30 20	\$2166	2346	2255	2400	2580	2480
	36 20	\$2320	2498	2400	2566	2745	2643
	42 20	\$2545	2725	2617	2815	2996	2879

Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ A +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ A +\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 10. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate doors (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

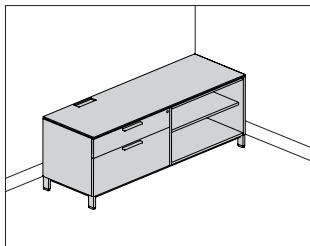
For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers FMP73A FMP73K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

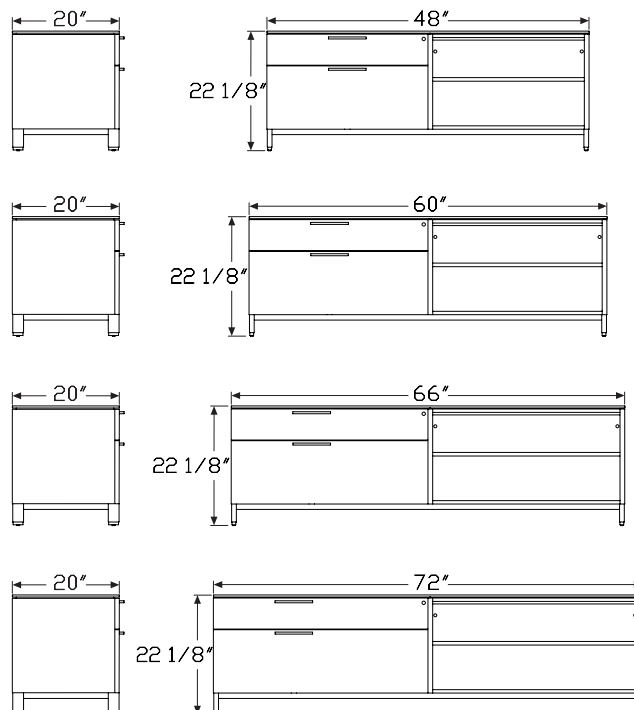
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FMP73	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)</i>	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Front Material	
P	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 8. Top	
<i>For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)</i>	
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>
03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 9. Top Power Access Location								
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>							
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>							
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location								
N	no access <input type="checkbox"/>							
A	power access inside of credenza <input type="checkbox"/>							
Step 11. Lock								
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>							
Prices for Steps 1-11.								
			4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4186	4231	4186	4231	4365	4408
	60	20	\$4509	4557	4509	4557	4692	4735
			4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4365	4408	4435	4479	4435	4479
	60	20	\$4692	4735	4780	4822	4780	4822
			4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4612	4653	4612	4653	4186	4231
	60	20	\$4959	5003	4959	5003	4509	4557
			4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL	4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4186	4231	4365	4408	4365	4408
	60	20	\$4509	4557	4692	4735	4692	4735
			4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNTRNL	4ABLNTRAL	4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4435	4479	4435	4479	4612	4653
	60	20	\$4780	4822	4780	4822	4959	5003
			4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4612	4653	—	—	—	—
	60	20	\$4959	5003	4732	4773	4618	4661
	66	20	—	—	\$4663	4705	4663	4705
	72	20	—	—	\$4714	4755	4732	4773
			4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL	4ACLNTRLNL	4ACLNTRLAL
FMP73A.	60	20	\$4909	4952	4802	4840	4913	4957
	66	20	\$4842	4884	4842	4884	4945	4986
	72	20	\$4909	4952	4909	4952	5014	5058
			4ACLNTRNL	4ACLNTRAL	4ACLO3LNL	4ACLO3LAL	4ACLO3RNL	4ACLO3RAL
FMP73A.	60	20	\$4913	4957	5071	5116	5071	5116
	66	20	\$4945	4986	5121	5163	5121	5163
	72	20	\$5014	5058	5188	5234	5188	5234

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open
with Drawers *continued*

		4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4816	4858	4816	4858	4992	5040
	72 20	\$4888	4926	4888	4926	5064	5106
		4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4992	5040	5104	5147	5104	5147
	72 20	\$5064	5106	5178	5221	5178	5221
		4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL
FMP73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4618	4661
	66 20	\$5280	5324	5280	5324	4663	4705
	72 20	\$5356	5400	5356	5400	4714	4755
		4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03RAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL
FMP73A.	60 20	\$4618	4661	4802	4840	4802	4840
	66 20	\$4663	4705	4842	4884	4842	4884
	72 20	\$4732	4773	4909	4952	4909	4952
		4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL
FMP73A.	60 20	\$4913	4957	4913	4957	5071	5116
	66 20	\$4945	4986	4945	4986	5121	5163
	72 20	\$5014	5058	5014	5058	5188	5234
		4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL
FMP73A.	60 20	\$5071	5116	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$5121	5163	4816	4858	4816	4858
	72 20	\$5188	5234	4888	4926	4888	4926
		4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4992	5040	4992	5040	5104	5147
	72 20	\$5064	5106	5064	5106	5178	5221
		4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$5104	5147	5280	5324	5280	5324
	72 20	\$5178	5221	5356	5400	5356	5400
		4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4390	4390	4438	4438	4580	4580
	60 20	\$4730	4779	4730	4779	4920	4965
		4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4622	4622	4650	4650	4699	4699
	60 20	\$4920	4965	5012	5058	5012	5058
		4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4836	4836	4880	4880	4390	4390
	60 20	\$5202	5246	5202	5246	5012	4779

		4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL	4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4438	4438	4580	4580	4622	4622
	60 20	\$4730	4779	4920	4965	4920	4965
		4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4650	4650	4699	4699	4836	4836
	60 20	\$4730	5058	5012	5058	5202	5246
		4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4880	4880	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$5202	5246	4960	5004	4844	4889
	66 20	—	—	\$4891	4935	4891	4935
	72 20	—	—	\$4945	4986	4960	5004
		4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL	4ACLNTLNL	4ACLNTLAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$5147	5191	5034	5075	5152	5196
	66 20	\$5076	5121	5076	5121	5185	5228
	72 20	\$5147	5191	5147	5191	5257	5301
		4ACLNTRNL	4ACLNTRAL	4ACL03LNL	4ACL03LAL	4ACL03RNL	4ACL03RAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$5152	5196	5319	5364	5319	5364
	66 20	\$5185	5228	5370	5414	5370	5414
	72 20	\$5257	5301	5442	5488	5442	5488
		4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73K.	66 20	\$5052	5093	5052	5093	5239	5283
	72 20	\$5126	5166	5126	5166	5311	5355
		4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL
FMP73K.	66 20	\$5239	5283	5354	5398	5354	5398
	72 20	\$5311	5355	5429	5476	5429	5476
		4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL
FMP73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4844	4889
	66 20	\$5535	5584	5535	5584	4891	4935
	72 20	\$5617	5662	5617	5662	4945	4986
		4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03LAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$4844	4889	5034	5075	5034	5075
	66 20	\$4891	4935	5076	5121	5076	5121
	72 20	\$4960	5004	5147	5191	5147	5191
		4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$5152	5196	5152	5196	5319	5364
	66 20	\$5185	5228	5185	5228	5370	5414
	72 20	\$5257	5301	5257	5301	5442	5488

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

			4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL
FMP73K.	60	20	\$5319	5364	—	—	—	—
	66	20	\$5370	5414	5052	5093	5052	5093
	72	20	\$5442	5488	5126	5166	5126	5166

			4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
FMP73K.	66	20	\$5239	5283	5239	5283	5354	5398
	72	20	\$5311	5355	5311	5355	5429	5476

			4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
FMP73K.	66	20	\$5354	5398	5535	5584	5535	5584
	72	20	\$5429	5476	5617	5662	5617	5662

Step 12. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 17. Pull Finish

<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

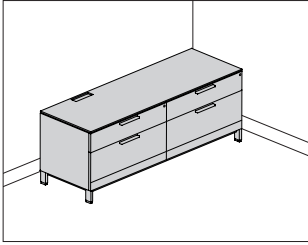
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 18. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 19. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FMP72A
FMP72K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

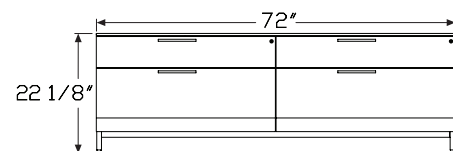
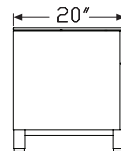
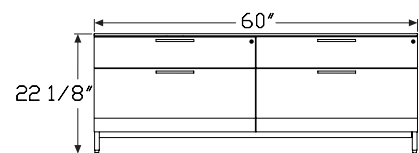
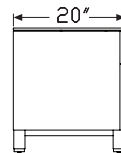
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354 H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FMP72 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4" high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

BF box/file ☐

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

Step 9. Power Access Location

L left center access ☐

R right center access ☐

Step 10. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-10.

	4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL
FMP72A. 60 20	\$5042	5042	5219	5219	5358	5358
72 20	\$5561	5561	5737	5737	5879	5879

	4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL
FMP72A. 60 20	\$5537	5537
72 20	\$6057	6057

	4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL
FMP72K. 60 20	\$4899	4899	5071	5071	5208	5208
72 20	\$5566	5402	5577	5577	5715	5715

	4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL
FMP72K. 60 20	\$5364	5382
72 20	\$5885	5885

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
DR1	canyon	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
OLF	olive	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RO	red	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$100

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 17. Counterweight

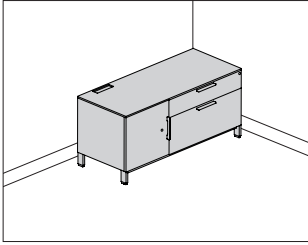
NO	no counterweight	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CB	counterweight	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$115

Step 18. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FMP74A
FMP74K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

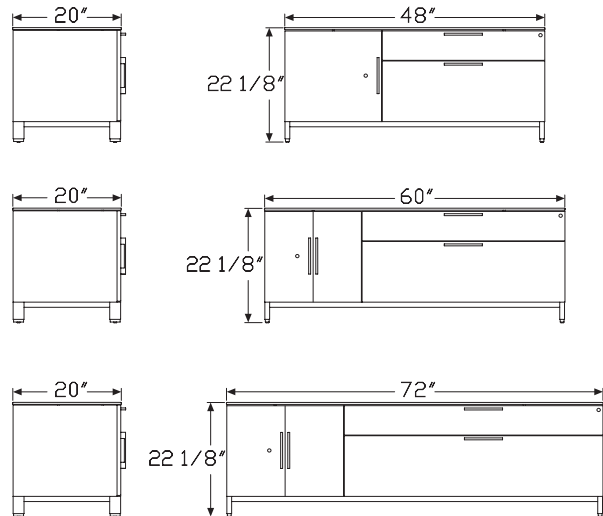
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354 H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FMP74 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4" high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

CS 42" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CT double doors left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

Step 9. Power Access Location

L left center access ☐

R right center access ☐

Step 10. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-10.

		4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL
FMP74A.	48 20	\$4224	4224	4400	4400	4476	4476
		4CEL03LL	4CEL03RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL
FMP74A.	48 20	\$4652	4652	—	—	—	—
	60 20	—	—	\$4909	4909	5082	5082
		4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL
FMP74A.	48 20	—	—	—	—	\$4224	4224
	60 20	\$5206	5206	5380	5380	—	—
		4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74A.	48 20	\$4400	4400	4476	4476	4652	4652
		4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$4909	4909	5082	5082	5206	5206
		4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5380	5380	5054	5054	5228	5228
	72 20	—	—	\$5285	5285	5462	5291
		4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5356	5356	5529	5529	—	—
	72 20	\$5604	5604	5781	5781	5489	5489
		4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74A.	72 20	\$5665	5665	5805	5805	5980	5980
		4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5054	5054	5228	5228	5356	5356
	72 20	\$5285	5285	5462	5291	5604	5604
		4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5529	5529	—	—	—	—
	72 20	\$5781	5781	5489	5489	5665	5665
				4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL
FMP74A.	72 20			\$5805	5805	5980	5980

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

			4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL
FMP74K.	48	20	\$4224	4224	4400	4614	4476	4476
			4CEL03LL	4CEL03RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL
FMP74K.	48	20	\$4652	4652	—	—	—	—
	60	20	—	—	\$4909	4909	5082	5082
			4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL
FMP74K.	48	20	—	—	—	—	\$4224	4224
	60	20	\$5206	5206	5380	5380	—	—
			4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74K.	48	20	\$4400	4400	4476	4476	4652	4652
			4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL
FMP74K.	60	20	\$4909	4909	5082	5082	5206	5206
			4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL
FMP74K.	60	20	\$5380	5380	5054	5054	5228	5228
	72	20	—	—	\$5285	5285	5291	5462
			4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL
FMP74K.	60	20	\$5356	5356	5529	5529	—	—
	72	20	\$5604	5604	5781	5781	5489	5489
			4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74K.	72	20	\$5665	5665	5805	5805	5980	5980
			4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL
FMP74K.	60	20	\$5054	5054	5228	5228	5356	5356
	72	20	\$5285	5285	5291	5462	5604	5604
			4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL
FMP74K.	60	20	\$5529	5529	—	—	—	—
	72	20	\$5781	5781	5489	5489	5665	5665
					4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL
FMP74K.	72	20			\$5805	5805	5980	5980

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

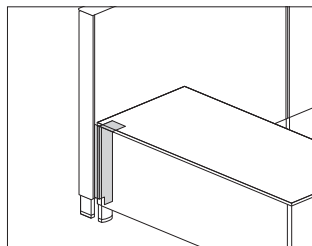
NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 17. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115
Step 18. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

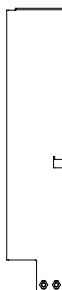
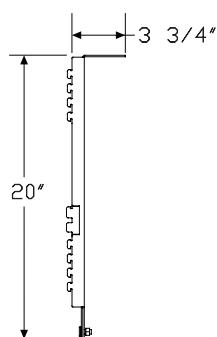
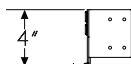
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot ☐

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	M	L	\$224	224
		R	\$224	224
	C	L	\$224	224
		R	\$224	224

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

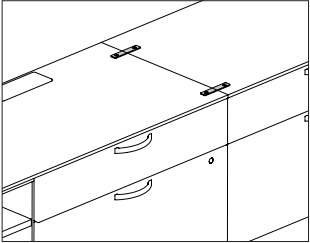
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit

PS900



Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

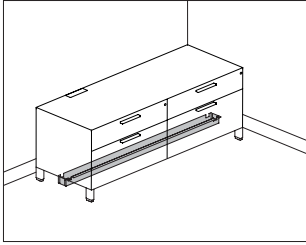
Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.
Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS900	A	\$53
-------	---	------



Product Information

Description

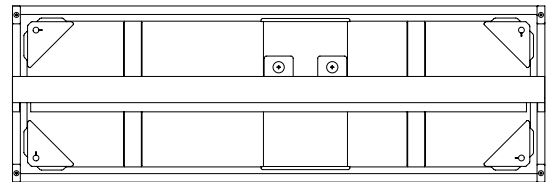
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

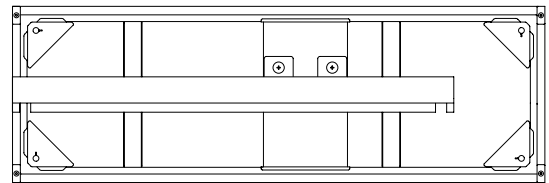
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

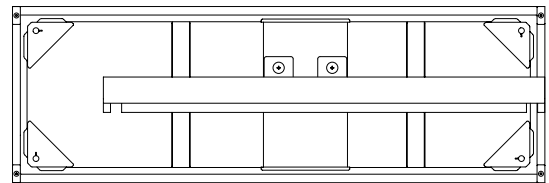
Dimensions



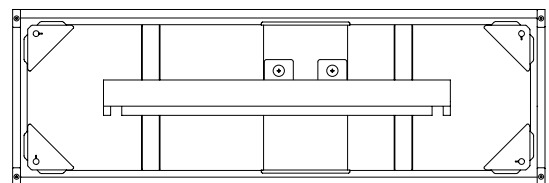
Full



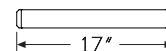
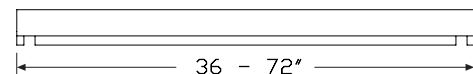
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with
metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS910. ☐ A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza ☐ A

M for use with metal powered low credenza ☐ A

Step 3. Case Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

C center ☐ A

F full ☐ A

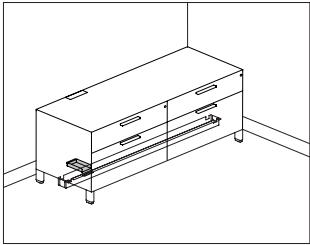
S side ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	F	S
FPS910.	F	48	\$157	157	157
		60	\$192	192	192
		66	\$192	192	192
		72	\$188	188	192
	M	48	\$324	324	324
		60	\$360	360	360
		66	\$360	360	360
		72	\$360	360	360

Powered Storage Distributor Cover

FPS911



Product Information

Description

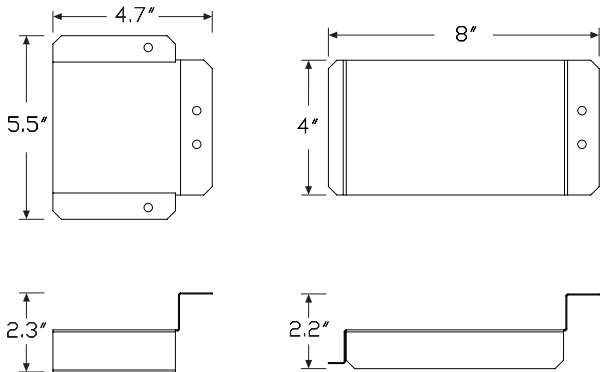
This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS911. A

Step 2. Material

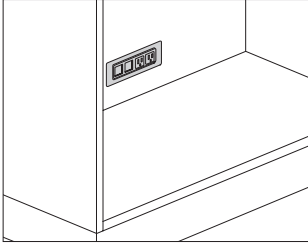
F for use with wood powered low credenza A

M for use with metal powered low credenza A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FPS911. F	\$84
M	\$84

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Y1329. Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

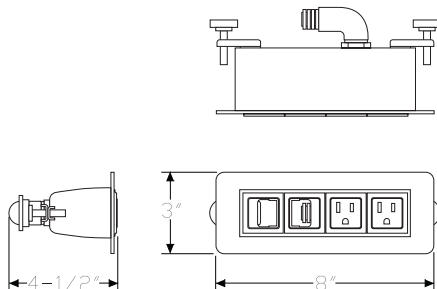
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit |
| 03 | 3' conduit |
| 04 | 4' conduit |
| 06 | 6' conduit |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

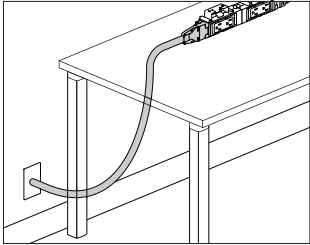
			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329.	3	E	\$516	534	546	579	642
		F	\$516	534	546	579	642
		G	\$516	534	546	579	642
		H	\$516	534	546	579	642
	8	E	\$540	555	575	602	665
		F	\$540	555	575	602	665
		G	\$540	555	575	602	665
		H	\$540	555	575	602	665

Step 5. Finish

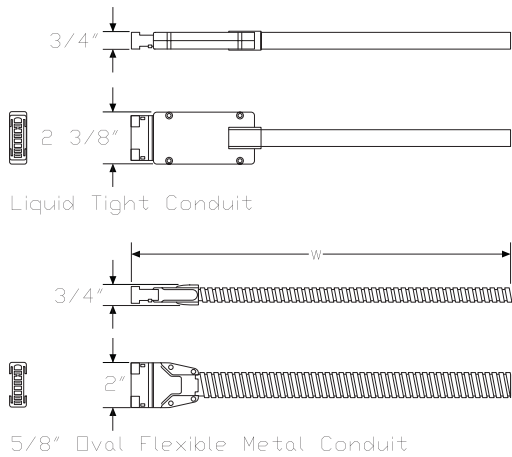
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit

Y1351.

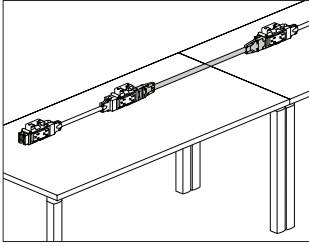


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1351.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$239	239
12	\$341	341
18	\$445	445
24	\$569	569

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

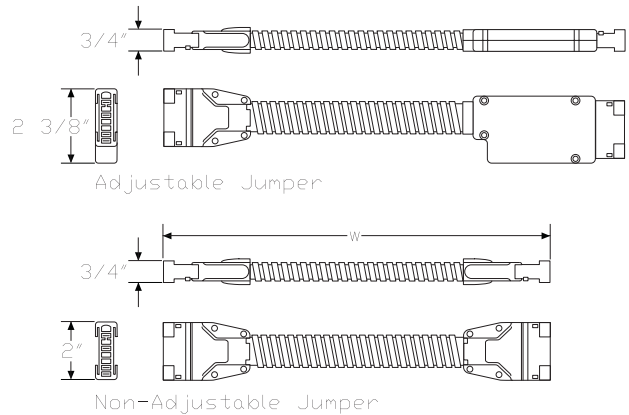
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24" or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1353.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

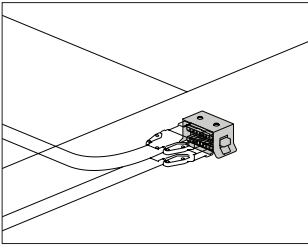
Step 3. Type

A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.

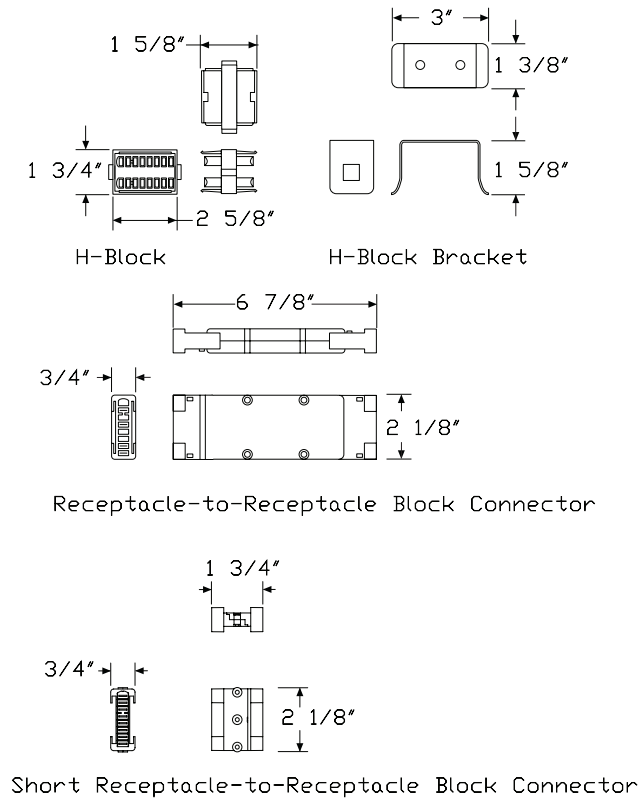
	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$125	125
18	\$130	130
24	\$140	140
30	\$151	151
36	\$159	159
42	\$165	165
48	\$176	176
54	\$186	186
60	\$194	194
66	\$201	201
72	\$208	208
78	\$219	219
84	\$227	227
90	\$237	237
108	\$262	262
120	\$276	276
132	\$297	297
144	\$315	315

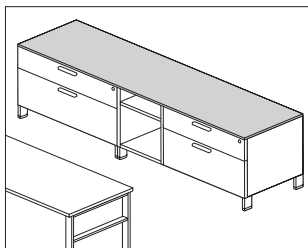
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit Y1354.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1354.		
Step 2. Connector Type		
H	H-block connector	
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A	
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y1354. H		\$70
S		\$86
R		\$88





Product Information

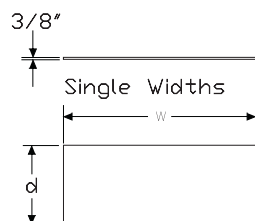
Description

This $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas that are ganged side-by-side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Combination Widths
60" Wide



30"/30"

66" Wide



36"/30"

72" Wide



36"/36", 42"/30"

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM890.20 ☐

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Top Material

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FM890.20	30	\$429	1018
	36	\$489	1142
	42	\$556	1214
	48	\$589	1297
	60	\$722	1482
	66	\$792	1609
	72	\$825	1666

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenza Accessories

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

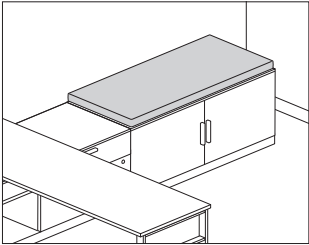
Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.

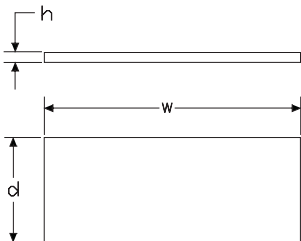


Product Information

Description
This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FF891.

Step 2. Height
01 1" high
02 2" high

Step 3. Depth
20 20" deep

Step 4. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.						
		24	30	36	42	48
FF891.	01 20	\$339	364	390	404	425
	02 20	\$405	441	478	507	532

Credenza Cushion Top *continued*

Step 5. Fabric

For 1" high (01)

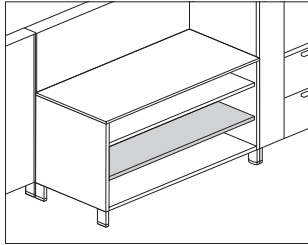
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1260
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431
Price Category J	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$624
Price Category M	+\$688
Price Category X	+\$1373
Price Category Y	+\$1444

For 2" high (02)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1260
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431
Price Category J	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$624
Price Category X	+\$1373
Price Category Y	+\$1444

Metal Credenza Shelf

FM892.

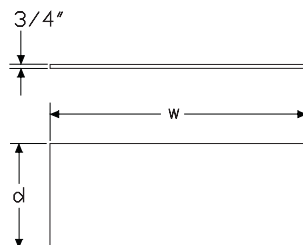


Product Information

Description

This metal shelf fits into a metal credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM892. ☐

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>
----	----------	--------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20
FM892. 18	\$74
24	\$96
30	\$110
36	\$130
42	\$148

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

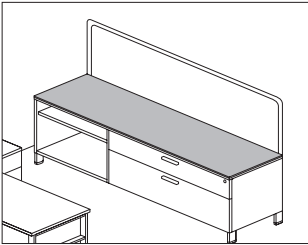
UBK	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached FM889.



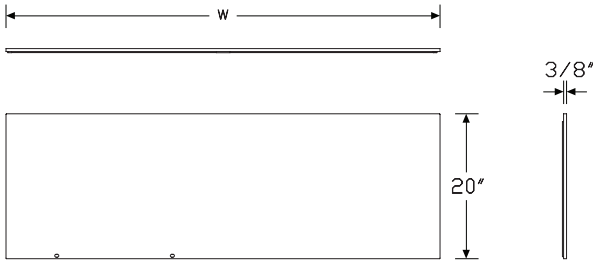
Product Information

Description
This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.
Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.
For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM889.20

Step 2. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide
- 66 66" wide
- 72 72" wide

Step 3. Top Material

- 03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top
- 04 3/8" veneer top

Step 4. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

FW full width screen

For 48" wide (48)

- AA 30" screen left
- AB 30" screen right
- FW full width screen

For 60" wide (60)

- AA 30" screen left
- AB 30" screen right
- AC 36" screen left
- AD 36" screen right
- FW full width screen

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

- AC 36" screen left
- AD 36" screen right
- AE 42"screen left
- AF 42" screen right
- FW full width screen

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			AA	AB	AC	AE	AD	AF
FM889.20	48	03	\$579	579	—	—	—	—
		04	\$1262	1262	—	—	—	—
	60	03	\$709	709	709	—	709	—
		04	\$1437	1437	1437	—	1437	—

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

66	03	—	—	\$773	773	773	773
	04	—	—	\$1563	1563	1563	1563
72	03	—	—	\$802	802	802	802
	04	—	—	\$1609	1609	1609	1609
				FW			
FM889.20	30	03					\$424
		04					\$1000
	36	03					\$479
		04					\$1116
	42	03					\$550
		04					\$1185
	48	03					\$579
		04					\$1262
	60	03					\$709
		04					\$1437
	66	03					\$773
		04					\$1563
	72	03					\$802
		04					\$1609

Step 5. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

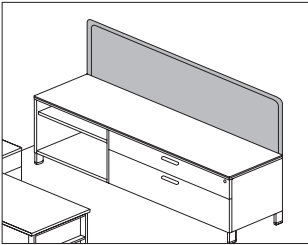
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

- 24—0.95
- 30—1.14
- 36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

- 24—0.95
- 30—1.14
- 36—1.32
- 42—1.51
- 48—1.71
- 60—2.07
- 66—2.27
- 72—2.46

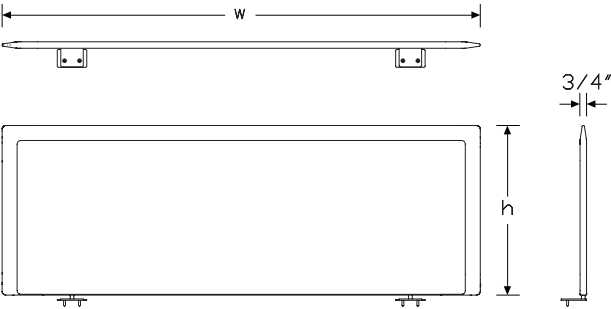
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

- 24—1.90
- 30—2.27
- 36—2.66
- 42—3.02
- 48—3.41
- 60—4.17
- 66—4.54
- 72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. ☐

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single ☐

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐

46 46" high ☐

53 53" high ☐

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

T tackable fabric ☐

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS	42	\$1129	1129	1174	1174	1242	1242
	46	\$1174	1174	1312	1312	1379	1379
	53	\$1379	1379	1449	1449	1678	1678
CB	42	\$1129	1129	1174	1174	1242	1242
	46	\$1174	1174	1312	1312	1379	1379
	53	\$1379	1379	1449	1449	1678	1678
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS	42	\$1449	1449	1655	1686	1725	
	46	\$1515	1515	1725	1822	1861	
	53	\$1792	1792	1999	2100	2135	
CB	42	\$1449	1449	1655	1686	1725	
	46	\$1515	1515	1725	1822	1861	
	53	\$1792	1792	1999	2100	2135	

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category B +\$113

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$37

Price Category 3 +\$89

Price Category 4 +\$152

Price Category 5 +\$288

Price Category C +\$155

Price Category E +\$264

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B +\$188

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$46

Price Category 3 +\$108

Price Category 4 +\$187

Price Category 5 +\$288

Price Category C +\$205

Price Category E +\$314

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B +\$262

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$61

Price Category 3 +\$145

Price Category 4 +\$253

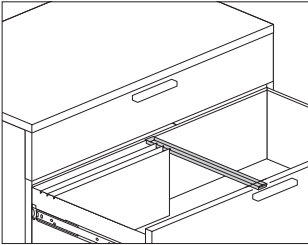
Price Category 5 +\$416

Price Category C +\$281

Price Category E +\$390

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

FM920.

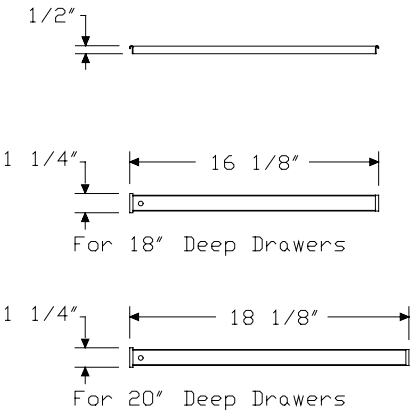


Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18"-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM920.

Step 2. Width

00	for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

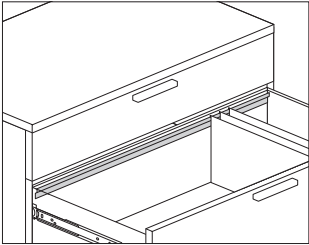
18	for 18"-deep low credenza file drawer
20	for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

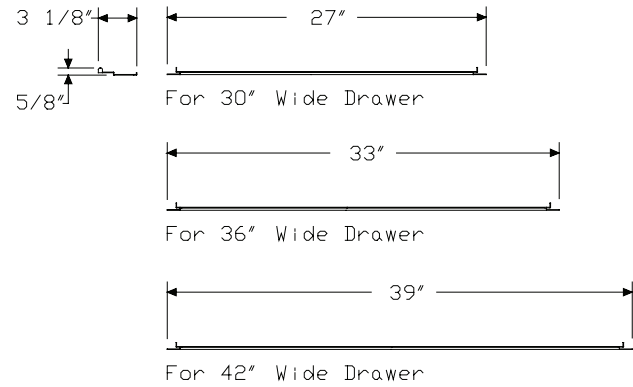
		18	20
FM920.	00	\$52	52
	36	\$52	52

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

FM921.



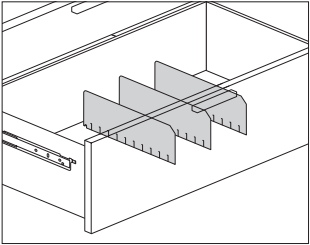
Product Information
Description
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FM921.				
Step 2. Quantity				
1	1 filing rail			
2	2 filing rails			
Step 3. Width				
30	for 30"-wide drawers			
36	for 36"-wide drawers			
42	for 42"-wide drawers			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		30	36	42
FM921. 1		\$39	39	39
2		\$74	74	74

Movable Divider

FM922.
FM929.

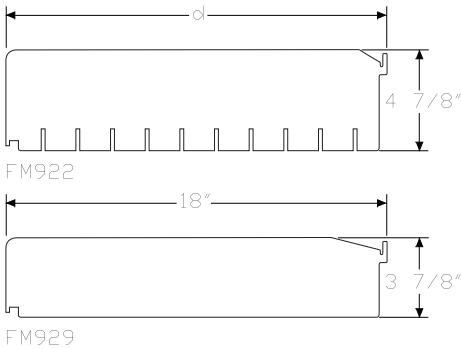


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM92

Step 2. Type

- 2. file drawer divider
- 9. credenza box drawer divider

Step 3. Quantity

- 1 1 divider
- 3 3 dividers

Step 4. Depth

For file drawer divider (2.)

- 18 for 18"-deep low credenza
- 20 for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file

For credenza box drawer divider (9.)

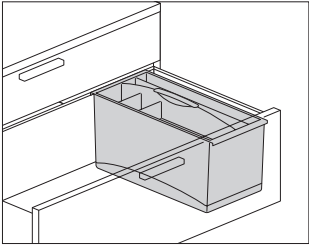
- 18 for 18"-deep low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	18	20
FM922. 1	\$63	65
3	\$153	158
FM929. 1	\$56	—
3	\$131	—

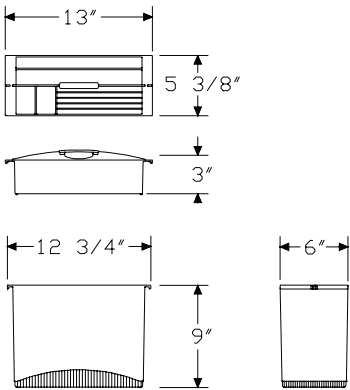
File Drawer Organizer

FM923.



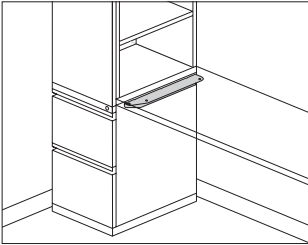
Product Information
Description
This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FM923.
\$131

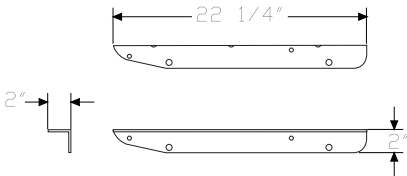


Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692
\$76

Wood Case Lateral Files

Wood Case Pedestals

Wood Case Pedestal Accessories

Wood Case Credenzas

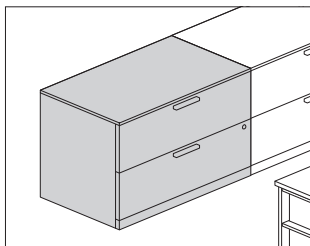
Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Wood Case Bookcases and Towers



Wood Freestanding Lateral File

FF20A.
FF20K.



Product Information

Description

This lateral file has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. It has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual file widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

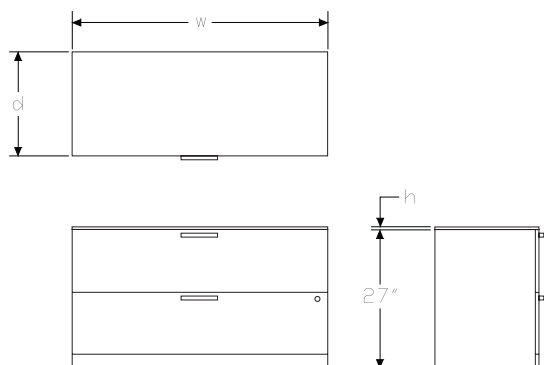
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF20 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file ☐ A

Step 6. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 7. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐ A

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 8. Top

For file/file (FF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate thin top

05 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate thin top ☐ A

NT no top ☐ A

Step 9. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-9.

	FF2H03L	FF2H05L	FF2HNTL	FF2L03L	FF2L05L	FF2LNTL
FF20A. 30 20	\$4825	5201	4689	3658	4737	3492
36 20	\$5257	5635	5121	3995	5168	3827
42 20	\$5662	6038	5524	4331	5572	4162
FF20K. 30 20	\$4871	5247	4733	3658	4781	3492
36 20	\$5305	5681	5168	3995	5217	3827
42 20	\$5662	6038	5524	4331	5572	4162

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Step 10. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

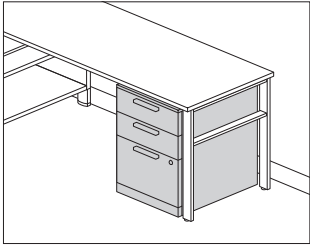
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Pedestal

FF10A.
FF10K.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depths are 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 28 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

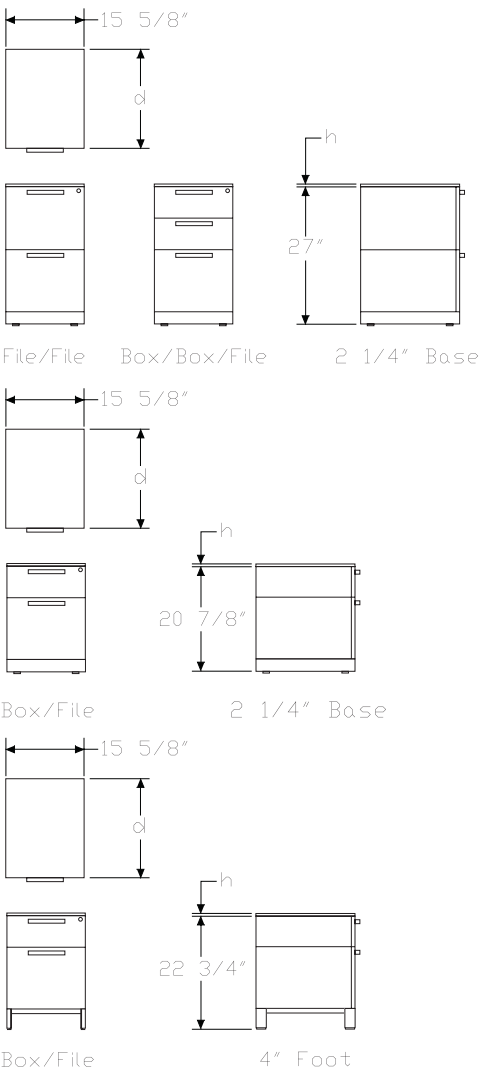
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF10 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep ☐24 24" deep ☐30 30" deep ☐

Step 4. Configuration

BBF box/box/file ☐FF file/file ☐BF box/file ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

For box/file (BF)

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Case/Front Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

For 4"-high foot (4)

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 7. Top

For box/file (BF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top

05 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐

For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top

05 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐NT no top ☐

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2H03L	2H05L	2HNTL	2L03L	2L05L	2LNLT
FF10A. 20	BBF	\$4027	4262	3890	2946	3768	2815
	FF	\$3924	4157	3786	2859	3664	2726
	BF	\$3697	3930	—	2672	3438	—
24	BBF	\$4517	4752	4381	3098	4260	2966
	FF	\$4101	4335	3964	3009	3844	2875
	BF	\$3879	4110	—	2821	3619	—
30	BBF	\$4545	4778	4407	3380	4285	3240
	FF	\$4283	4515	4145	3160	4024	3029
	BF	\$4057	4291	—	2975	3798	—

		4H03L	4H05L	4L03L	4L05L
FF10A. 20	BF	\$3697	3930	2716	3438
24	BF	\$3879	4110	2870	3619
30	BF	\$4057	4291	3017	3798

		2H03L	2H05L	2HNTL	2L03L	2L05L	2LNLT
FF10K. 20	BBF	\$4066	4297	3928	2946	3805	2815
	FF	\$3924	4157	3786	2859	3664	2726
	BF	\$3730	3963	—	2672	3472	—
24	BBF	\$4205	4439	4069	3098	3947	2966
	FF	\$4138	4372	4001	3009	3880	2875
	BF	\$3914	4147	—	2856	3655	—
30	BBF	\$4395	4625	4258	3248	4134	3116
	FF	\$4320	4554	4183	3195	4062	3029
	BF	\$4096	4330	—	3006	3835	—

		4H03L	4H05L	4L03L	4L05L
FF10K. 20	BF	\$3730	3963	2716	3472
24	BF	\$3914	4147	2899	3655
30	BF	\$4096	4330	3017	3835

Wood Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

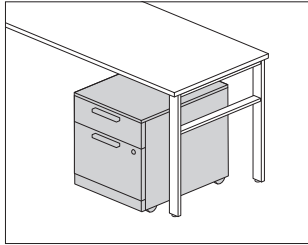
Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Wood Mobile Pedestal

FF11A.
FF11K.



Product Information

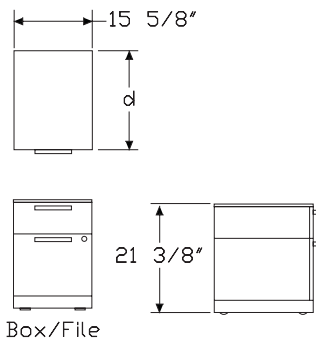
Description

This pedestal has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. Actual file depth is 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF11 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A
K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

BF box/file ☐ A

Step 5. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐ A
L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 6. Top

For box/file (BF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top
05 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐ A

Step 7. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	H03L	H05L	L03L	L05L
FF11A. 18 BF	\$3337	3570	2546	3077
FF11K. 18 BF	\$3337	3570	2546	3077

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

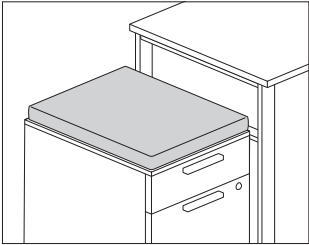
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Pedestal Cushion Top

FF893.



Product Information

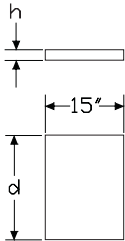
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a wood freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF893. ☐

Step 2. Height

01 1" high ☐

02 2" high ☐

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep ☐

20 20" deep ☐

24 24" deep ☐

30 30" deep ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	20	24	30
FF893. 01	\$224	323	327	347
02	\$368	385	390	418

Pedestal Cushion Top *continued*

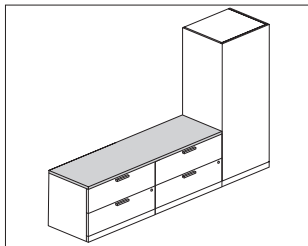
Step 4. Fabric

For 1" high (01)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$72
Price Category 4	+\$95
Price Category 5	+\$124
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$124
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1147
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1297
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$73
Price Category F	+\$95
Price Category G	+\$124
Price Category H	+\$150
Price Category I	+\$176
Price Category J	+\$203
Price Category L	+\$256
Price Category M	+\$282
Price Category X	+\$563
Price Category Y	+\$592

For 2" high (02)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$52
Price Category 3	+\$72
Price Category 4	+\$95
Price Category 5	+\$124
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$124
Price Category 7	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$173
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1147
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1297
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$73
Price Category F	+\$95
Price Category G	+\$124
Price Category H	+\$150
Price Category I	+\$176
Price Category J	+\$203
Price Category L	+\$256
Price Category X	+\$563
Price Category Y	+\$592



Product Information

Description

This 1 1/4" laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 7/8" (20) and 23 7/8" (24).

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

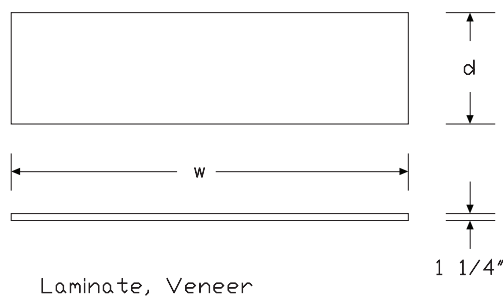
For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
- Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
- Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)
- Wood high credenza, open (FF800.)

This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
- Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF888.

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep

24 24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top

02 two units placed under the storage top

Step 4. Width

For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 7/8" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide

52 52" wide

58 58" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888. 20 01	\$214	214	711	249	249	792
24 01	\$214	214	711	249	249	792
	36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888. 20 01	\$286	286	870	324	324	946
24 01	\$286	286	870	324	324	946
	46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888. 20 02	\$343	343	981	403	403	1088
24 02	\$343	343	981	403	403	1088

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

continued

		58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888.	20 02	\$472	472	1226	480	480	1274
	24 02	\$472	472	1226	480	480	1274
		66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888.	20 02	\$544	544	1414	610	610	1550
	24 02	\$544	544	1414	610	610	1550
		78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888.	20 02	\$687	687	1694	771	771	1768
	24 02	\$687	687	1694	771	771	1768

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

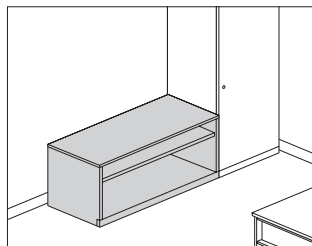
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	A	+\$50
-----	--------------	---	-------

Wood Low Credenza, Open

FFC700



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42", 48", and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

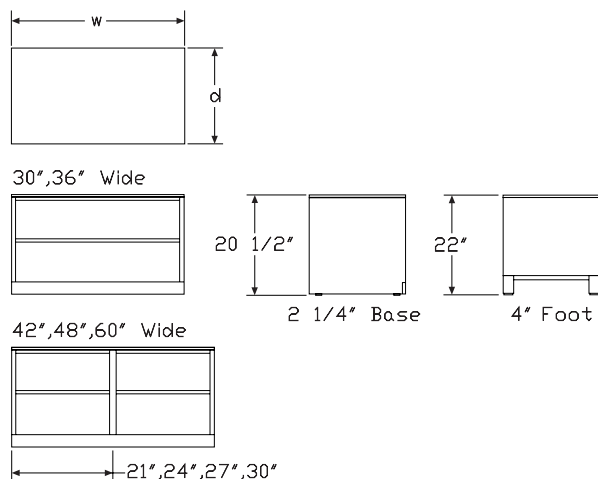
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit. Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC700.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
----	----------

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

2	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 5. Case/Base Material

For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2)

C	thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base
D	high-pressure laminate case/veneer base <input type="checkbox"/>
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally - fused laminate

For 4"-high foot (4)

L	thermally - fused laminate
---	----------------------------

Step 6. Top

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C), high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D), high-pressure laminate (H), or thermally - fused laminate (L)

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top
05	$\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
06	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
NT	no top

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			2C03	2C05	2C06	2CNT	2D03	2D05
FFC700.	30	20	\$2385	2748	2227	2221	3612	3975
	36	20	\$2525	2887	2367	2361	3752	4115
	42	20	\$3087	3451	2928	2921	4315	4678
	48	20	\$3219	3581	2898	3050	4445	4809
	60	20	\$3520	3884	3203	3358	4748	5111

			2D06	2DNT	2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT
FFC700.	30	20	\$3975	3479	3183	3546	3546	3050
	36	20	\$4115	3619	3322	3686	3686	3190
	42	20	\$4678	4183	3885	4248	4248	3753
	48	20	\$4809	4314	4016	4379	4379	3884
	60	20	\$5111	4616	4318	4682	4682	4186

			2L03	2L05	2L06	2LNT	4L03	4L05
FFC700.	30	20	\$2139	2748	1965	1975	2263	2748
	36	20	\$2278	2887	2122	2115	2401	2887
	42	20	\$2838	3451	2681	2673	2959	3451
	48	20	\$2969	3581	2653	2804	3174	3581
	60	20	\$3275	3884	2955	3111	3479	3884

					4L06	4LNT
FFC700.	30	20			\$2104	2095
	36	20			\$2243	2240
	42	20			\$2802	2798
	48	20			\$2858	3011
	60	20			\$3162	3316

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D) or high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

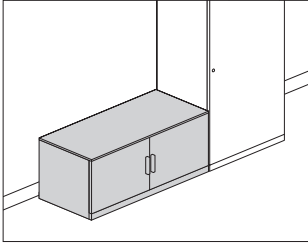
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Wood Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

FFC71A
FFC71K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and includes 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

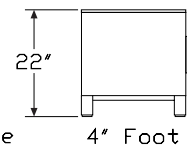
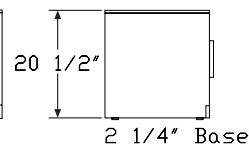
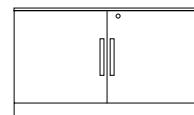
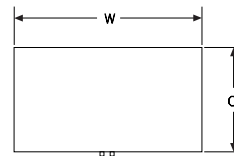
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC71

Step 2. Pull Type

- A. arc pull ☐
- K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide ☐
- 36 36" wide ☐
- 42 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

- 20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2 2 1/4"-high base ☐
- 4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Case/Door Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

- H high-pressure laminate ☐
- L thermally - fused laminate ☐

For 4"-high foot (4)

- H high-pressure laminate ☐
- L thermally - fused laminate ☐

Step 7. Top

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

- 03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
- 05 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐
- 06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐
- NT no top

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L05
FFC71A.	30 20	\$4334	4704	4704	4200	2689	3662
	36 20	\$4682	5053	5053	4548	3036	4010
	42 20	\$5028	5398	5398	4893	3257	4357

		2L06	2LNT	4H03	4H05	4H06	4HNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2532	2580	4334	4704	4704	4200
	36 20	\$2874	2813	4682	5053	5053	4548

	42 20	\$3098	3158	5028	5398	5398	4893
				4L03	4L05	4L06	4LNT
FFC71A.	30 20			\$2813	3662	2710	2702
	36 20			\$3094	4010	2937	2990
	42 20			\$3450	4357	3291	3284

		2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L05
FFC71K.	30 20	\$4186	4549	4549	4053	2640	3527
	36 20	\$4186	4549	4549	4053	2920	3527
	42 20	\$4860	5222	5222	4727	3197	4201

		2L06	2LNT	4H03	4H05	4H06	4HNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2486	2482	4186	4549	4549	4053
	36 20	\$2764	2761	4186	4549	4549	4053
	42 20	\$3040	3036	4860	5222	5222	4727

		4L03	4L05	4L06	4LNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2761	3527	2604	2597
	36 20	\$3036	3527	2882	2878
	42 20	\$3634	4201	3163	3157

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Step 11. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

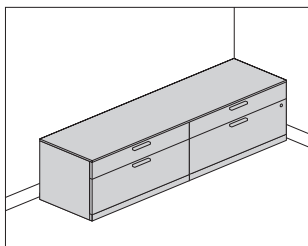
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFC72A
FFC72K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", $41\frac{7}{8}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer.

60" and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

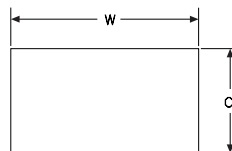
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

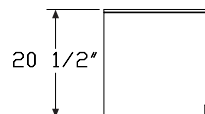
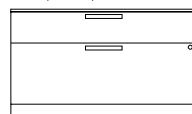
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

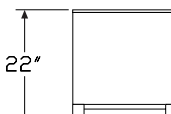
Dimensions



30", 36", 42" Wide

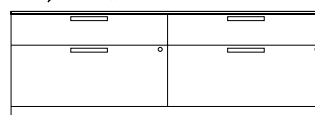


2 1/4" Base



4" Foot

60", 72" Wide



30", 36"

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFC72	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>
4	4"-high foot
Step 6. Configuration	
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)	
BF	box/file
For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)	
BF	box/file <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)	
H	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front
For 4"-high foot (4)	
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front
Step 8. Top	
For high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)	
03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
NT	no top









Prices for Steps 1-8.							
		2BFH03	2BFH05	2BFH06	2BFHNT	2BFL03	2BFL05
FFC72A.	30 20	\$4985	5348	5348	4854	3103	4162
	36 20	\$5475	5839	5839	5344	3505	4652
	42 20	\$6013	6377	6377	5880	3945	5191
	60 20	\$8550	8915	8915	8419	6137	7728
	72 20	\$9500	9865	9865	9368	6928	8677
		2BFL06	2BFLNT	4BFL03	4BFL05	4BFL06	4BFLNT
FFC72A.	30 20	\$2949	2944	3225	4162	3130	3125
	36 20	\$3347	3342	3625	4652	3468	3536
	42 20	\$3786	3782	4062	5191	3907	3901
	60 20	\$5705	5895	6213	7728	6028	6096
	72 20	\$6614	6766	7132	8677	6817	6970
		2BFH03	2BFH05	2BFH06	2BFHNT	2BFL03	2BFL05
FFC72K.	30 20	\$4957	5325	5325	4825	3133	4127
	36 20	\$5438	5806	5806	5305	3538	4608
	42 20	\$5973	6340	6340	5840	3984	5142
	60 20	\$8482	8848	8848	8348	6070	7650
	72 20	\$9421	9788	9788	9288	6853	8590
		2BFL06	2BFLNT	4BFL03	4BFL05	4BFL06	4BFLNT
FFC72K.	30 20	\$2976	2972	3255	4127	3098	3092
	36 20	\$3380	3373	3658	4608	3500	3495
	42 20	\$3823	3819	4100	5142	3943	3938
	60 20	\$5759	5829	6272	7650	5959	6031
	72 20	\$6541	6692	7052	8590	6741	6890
Step 9. Case Finish							
Solid-Color Laminate							
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)							
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
98	studio white (CP)						+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)							
LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/>					+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued








Wood-Grain Laminate

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)











125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) 	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
91	white (CP) 	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0







For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
91	white (CP) 	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

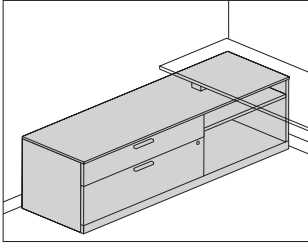
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFC73A
FFC73K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

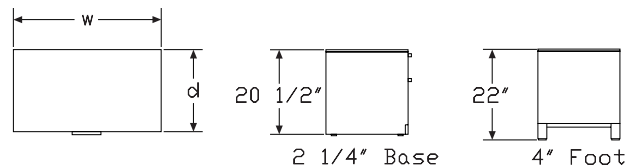
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

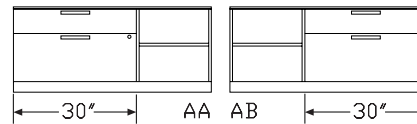
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

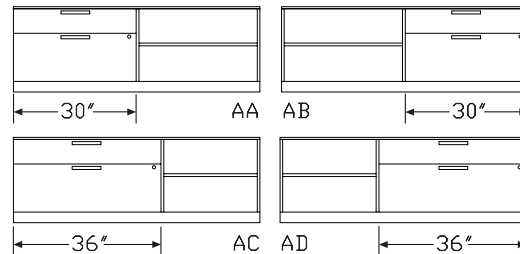
Dimensions



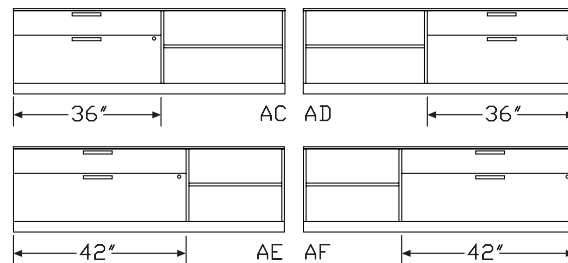
48" Wide



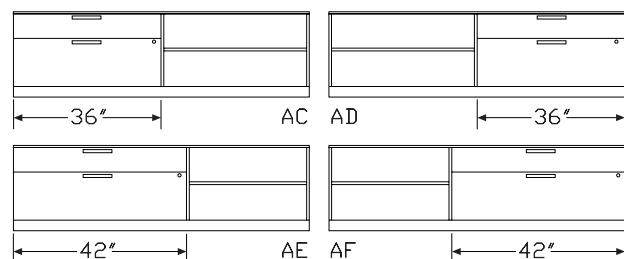
60" Wide



66" Wide



72" Wide



Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐

AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐

For 60" wide (60)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐

AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

For 66" wide (66)

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐

AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐

For 72" wide (72)

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐

AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐

AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐

AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

D high-pressure laminate case/veneer front ☐

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

W veneer case/front ☐

For 4"-high foot (4)

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

Step 8. Top

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer front (D), high-pressure laminate case/front (H), or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top

05 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

NT no top ☐

For veneer case/front (W)

NT no top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2AAD03	2AAD05	2AAD06	2AADNT	2AAH03	2AAH05
FFC73A.	48 20	\$5988	6350	6350	5855	5225	5400
	60 20	\$5988	6350	6350	5855	5584	6297

		2AAH06	2AAHNT	2AAL03	2AAL05	2AAL06	2AALNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$4805	4860	4355	4501	4004	4050
	60 20	\$5068	5303	4653	5247	4224	4420

		2AAWNT	2ABD03	2ABD05	2ABD06	2ABDNT	2ABH03
FFC73A.	48 20	\$6188	5988	6350	6350	5855	5225
	60 20	\$6845	5988	6350	6350	5855	5584

		2ABH05	2ABH06	2ABHNT	2ABL03	2ABL05	2ABL06
FFC73A.	48 20	\$5400	4805	4860	4355	4501	4004
	60 20	\$6297	5068	5303	4653	5247	4224

		2ABLNT	2ABWNT	2ACD03	2ACD05	2ACD06	2ACDNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$4050	6188	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4420	6845	5988	6350	6350	5855
	66 20	—	—	\$5988	6350	6350	5855
	72 20	—	—	\$5988	6350	6350	5855

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

			2ACH03	2ACH05	2ACH06	2ACHNT	2ACLO3	2ACLO5
FFC73A.	60	20	\$5688	6401	5172	5408	4741	5334
	66	20	\$5863	6611	5322	5569	4887	5510
	72	20	\$6158	6942	5588	5847	5131	5786

			2ACLO6	2ACLNT	2ACWNT	2AED03	2AED05	2AED06
FFC73A.	60	20	\$4311	4507	7037	—	—	—
	66	20	\$4435	4641	7294	5988	6350	6350
	72	20	\$4656	4872	7451	5988	6350	6350

			2AEDNT	2AEH03	2AEH05	2AEH06	2AEHNT	2AEL03
FFC73A.	66	20	\$5855	5961	6710	5419	5667	4969
	72	20	\$5855	6255	7041	5685	5945	5213

			2AEL05	2AEL06	2AELNT	2AEWNT	2ADD03	2ADD05
FFC73A.	60	20	—	—	—	—	\$5988	6350
	66	20	\$5592	4516	4723	7490	5988	6350
	72	20	\$5868	4737	4954	7734	5988	6350

			2ADD06	2ADDNT	2ADH03	2ADH05	2ADH06	2ADHNT
FFC73A.	60	20	\$6350	5855	5688	6401	5172	5408
	66	20	\$6350	5855	5863	6611	5322	5569
	72	20	\$6350	5855	6158	6942	5588	5847

			2ADL03	2ADL05	2ADL06	2ADLNT	2ADWNT	2AFD03
FFC73A.	60	20	\$4741	5334	4311	4507	7037	—
	66	20	\$4887	5510	4435	4641	7294	5988
	72	20	\$5131	5786	4656	4872	7451	5988

			2AFD05	2AFD06	2AFDNT	2AFH03	2AFH05	2AFH06
FFC73A.	66	20	\$6350	6350	5855	5961	6710	5419
	72	20	\$6350	6350	5855	6255	7041	5685

			2AFHNT	2AFL03	2AFL05	2AFL06	2AFLNT	2AFWNT
FFC73A.	66	20	\$5667	4969	5592	4516	4723	7490
	72	20	\$5945	5213	5868	4737	4954	7734

			4AAL03	4AAL05	4AAL06	4AALNT	4ABL03	4ABL05
FFC73A.	48	20	\$4557	4702	4206	4252	4557	4702
	60	20	\$4856	5450	4425	4621	4856	5450

			4ABL06	4ABLNT	4ACLO3	4ACLO5	4ACLO6	4ACLNT
FFC73A.	48	20	\$4206	4252	—	—	—	—
	60	20	\$4425	4621	4943	5537	4512	4708
	66	20	—	—	\$5088	5711	4637	4842
	72	20	—	—	\$5332	5987	4858	5075

			4AEL03	4AEL05	4AEL06	4AELNT	4ADL03	4ADL05
FFC73A.	60	20	—	—	—	—	\$4943	5537
	66	20	\$5170	5793	4718	4924	5088	5711
	72	20	\$5414	6069	4939	5156	5332	5987

			4ADL06	4ADLNT	4AFL03	4AFL05	4AFL06	4AFLNT
FFC73A.	60	20	\$4512	4708	—	—	—	—
	66	20	\$4637	4842	5170	5793	4718	4924
	72	20	\$4858	4869	5414	6069	4939	5156

			2AAD03	2AAD05	2AAD06	2AADNT	2AAH03	2AAH05
FFC73K.	48	20	\$5988	6350	6350	5855	5225	5400
	60	20	\$5988	6350	6350	5855	5584	6297

			2AAH06	2AAHNT	2AAL03	2AAL05	2AAL06	2AALNT
FFC73K.	48	20	\$4805	4860	4355	4501	4004	4050
	60	20	\$5068	5303	4653	5247	4224	4420

			2AAWNT	2ABD03	2ABD05	2ABD06	2ABDNT	2ABH03
FFC73K.	48	20	\$6062	5988	6350	6350	5855	5225
	60	20	\$6704	5988	6350	6350	5855	5584

			2ABH05	2ABH06	2ABHNT	2ABL03	2ABL05	2ABL06
FFC73K.	48	20	\$5400	4805	4860	4355	4501	4004
	60	20	\$6297	5068	5303	4653	5247	4224

			2ABLNT	2ABWNT	2ACD03	2ACD05	2ACD06	2ACDNT
FFC73K.	48	20	\$4050	6062	—	—	—	—
	60	20	\$4420	6704	5988	6350	6350	5855
	66	20	—	—	\$5988	6350	6350	5855
	72	20	—	—	\$5988	6350	6350	5855

			2ACH03	2ACH05	2ACH06	2ACHNT	2ACLO3	2ACLO5
FFC73K.	60	20	\$5688	6401	5172	5408	4741	5334
	66	20	\$5863	6611	5322	5569	4887	5510
	72	20	\$6158	6942	5588	5847	5131	5786

			2ACLO6	2ACLNT	2ACWNT	2AED03	2AED05	2AED06
FFC73K.	60	20	\$4311	4507	6896	—	—	—
	66	20	\$4435	4641	7148	5988	6350	6350
	72	20	\$4656	4872	7304	5988	6350	6350

			2AEDNT	2AEH03	2AEH05	2AEH06	2AEHNT	2AEL03
FFC73K.	66	20	\$5855	5961	6710	5419	5667	4969
	72	20	\$5855	6255	7041	5685	5945	5213

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

		2AEL05	2AEL06	2AELNT	2AEWNT	2ADD03	2ADD05
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$5988	6350
	66 20	\$5592	4516	4723	7339	5988	6350
	72 20	\$5868	4737	4954	7580	5988	6350
		2ADD06	2ADDNT	2ADH03	2ADH05	2ADH06	2ADHNT
FFC73K.	60 20	\$6350	5855	5688	6401	5172	5408
	66 20	\$6350	5855	5863	6611	5322	5569
	72 20	\$6350	5855	6158	6942	5588	5847
		2ADL03	2ADL05	2ADL06	2ADLNT	2ADWNT	2AFD03
FFC73K.	60 20	\$4741	5334	4311	4507	6896	—
	66 20	\$4887	5510	4435	4641	7148	5988
	72 20	\$5131	5786	4656	4872	7304	5988
		2AFD05	2AFD06	2AFDNT	2AFH03	2AFH05	2AFH06
FFC73K.	66 20	\$6350	6350	5855	5961	6710	5419
	72 20	\$6350	6350	5855	6255	7041	5685
		2AFHNT	2AFL03	2AFL05	2AFL06	2AFLNT	2AFWNT
FFC73K.	66 20	\$5667	4969	5592	4516	4723	7339
	72 20	\$5945	5213	5868	4737	4954	7580
		4AAL03	4AAL05	4AAL06	4AALNT	4ABL03	4ABL05
FFC73K.	48 20	\$4557	4702	4206	4252	4557	4702
	60 20	\$4856	5450	4425	4621	4856	5450
		4ABL06	4ABLNT	4ACL03	4ACL05	4ACL06	4ACLNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$4206	4252	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4425	4621	4943	5537	4512	4708
	66 20	—	—	\$5088	5711	4637	4842
	72 20	—	—	\$5332	5987	4858	5075
		4AEL03	4AEL05	4AEL06	4AELNT	4ADL03	4ADL05
FFC73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4943	5537
	66 20	\$5170	5793	4718	4924	5088	5711
	72 20	\$5414	6069	4939	5156	5332	5987
		4ADL06	4ADLNT	4AFL03	4AFL05	4AFL06	4AFLNT
FFC73K.	60 20	\$4512	4708	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4637	4842	5170	5793	4718	4924
	72 20	\$4858	5075	5414	6069	4939	5156

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer front (D) or high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	A	+\$0
NK	black nickel	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier	A	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	A	+\$10
DR1	canyon	A	+\$10
OLF	olive	A	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

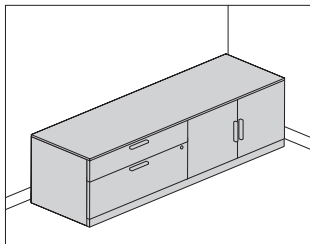
NO	no counterweight	A	+\$0
CB	counterweight	A	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FFC74A
FFC74K



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

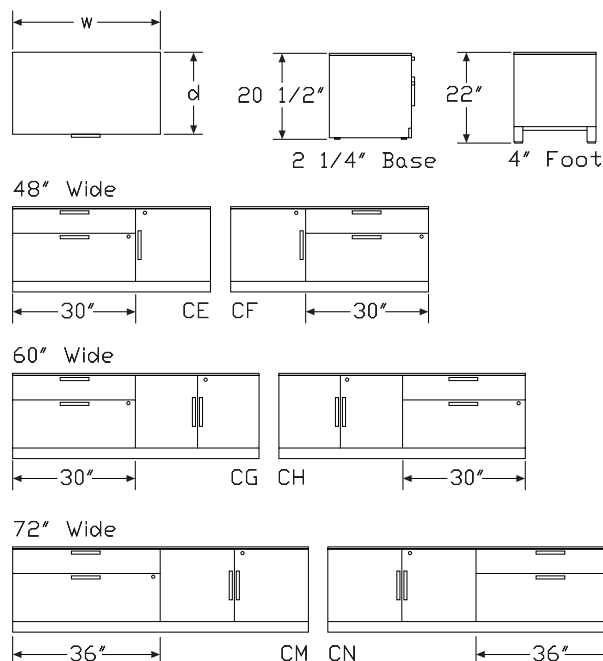
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FFC74	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Pull Type		
A.	arc pull	<input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth		
20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
2	2 1/4"-high base	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	4"-high foot	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration		
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>		
CE	30" box/file left, single door right	<input type="checkbox"/>
CF	single door left, 30" box/file right	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
CG	30" box/file left, double doors right	<input type="checkbox"/>
CH	double doors left, 30" box/file right	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
CM	36" box/file left, double doors right	<input type="checkbox"/>
CN	double doors left, 36" box/file right	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Case/Front Material		
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate case/front	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>		
L	thermally-fused laminate case/front	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top								
For thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)								
NT	no top		<input type="checkbox"/>					
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top		<input type="checkbox"/>					
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate top		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Prices for Steps 1-8.								
			2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL06	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL06
FFC74A.	48	20	\$4289	4449	4178	—	—	—
	60	20	—	—	—	\$4853	5098	4833
			2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML06	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL06
FFC74A.	48	20	—	—	—	\$4289	4449	4178
	72	20	\$5265	5593	5275	—	—	—
			2CHLNT	2CHL03	2CHL06	2CNLNT	2CNL03	2CNL06
FFC74A.	60	20	\$4853	5098	4833	—	—	—
	72	20	—	—	—	\$5265	5593	5275
			4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL06	4CGLNT	4CGL03	4CGL06
FFC74A.	48	20	\$4494	4652	4381	—	—	—
	60	20	—	—	—	\$5110	5299	5036
			4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML06	4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL06
FFC74A.	48	20	—	—	—	\$4494	4652	4381
	72	20	\$5471	5739	5481	—	—	—
			4CHLNT	4CHL03	4CHL06	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL06
FFC74A.	60	20	\$5110	5299	5036	—	—	—
	72	20	—	—	—	\$5471	5739	5481
			2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL06	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL06
FFC74K.	48	20	\$4289	4449	4178	—	—	—
	60	20	—	—	—	\$4953	5098	4833
			2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML06	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL06
FFC74K.	48	20	—	—	—	\$4289	4449	4178
	72	20	\$5265	5593	5275	—	—	—
			2CHLNT	2CHL03	2CHL06	2CNLNT	2CNL03	2CNL06
FFC74K.	60	20	\$4953	5098	4833	—	—	—
	72	20	—	—	—	\$5265	5593	5275
			4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL06	4CGLNT	4CGL03	4CGL06
FFC74K.	48	20	\$4494	4652	4381	—	—	—
	60	20	—	—	—	\$5110	5299	5036

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

		4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML06	4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL06
FFC74K. 48 20		—	—	—	\$4494	4652	4381
72 20		\$5471	5739	5481	—	—	—

		4CHLNT	4CHL03	4CHL06	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL06
FFC74K. 60 20		\$5110	5299	5036	—	—	—
72 20		—	—	—	\$5471	5739	5481

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	A	+\$0
NK	black nickel	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier	A	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	A	+\$10
DR1	canyon	A	+\$10
OLF	olive	A	+\$10

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

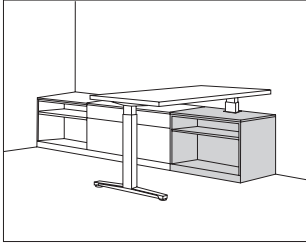
Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	A	+\$0
CB	counterweight	A	+\$70

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration FFH700



Product Information

Description

This low credenza provides open storage and allows the integration of a height adjustable table leg. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet, or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

Actual credenza widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36). Actual depths are $14\frac{3}{4}$ " (1), $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (2), and $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (3).

When using height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must align with or be less than credenza width. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

Height adjustable table is always positioned perpendicular to credenza.

Table surface will have a 1" gap at back edge of table and 2" gap at back of low credenza.

When placing a height adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate.

Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Dock. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-dock (FD292.) separately.

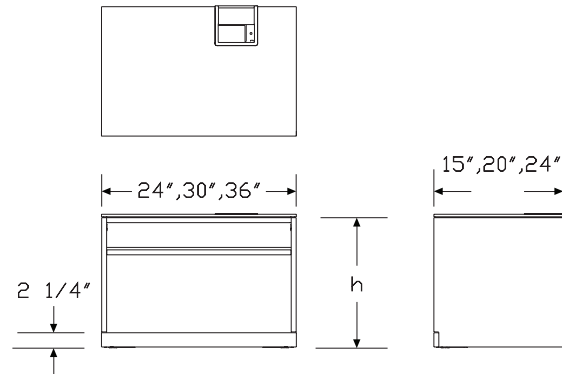
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top adds $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) the glides will be more visible.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, order partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height. Order full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFH700. A			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide A		+\$2039
30	30" wide A		+\$2217
36	36" wide A		+\$2392
Step 3. Depth			
1	15" deep A		+\$0
2	20" deep A		+\$0
3	24" deep A		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
2	2¼"-high base A		+\$159
4	4"-high foot A		+\$311
Step 5. Orientation			
L	storage left, integrated leg left A		+\$0
R	storage right, integrated leg right A		+\$0
Step 6. Table Integration			
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface A		+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface A		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface A		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface A		+\$0
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface A		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface A		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface A		+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface A		+\$0
Step 7. Inner Panel Height			
F	full-height A		+\$81
P	partial height, for wall access A		+\$58
Step 8. Back Panel Type			
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
F	full height, removable back A		+\$81
N	no back A		+\$0

<i>For 2¼"-high base (2)</i>			
N	no back A		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Base Material			
<i>For 2¼"-high base (2)</i>			
C	thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base		+\$616
D	high-pressure laminate case/veneer base A		+\$1840
H	high-pressure laminate A		+\$1688
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
L	thermally - fused laminate		+\$0
Step 10. Top			
3	¾" thermally - fused laminate top		+\$235
5	¾" high-pressure laminate top A		+\$388
6	1¼" high-pressure laminate top A		+\$466
Step 11. Case/Edge Finish			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>			
125	natural maple (CP) A		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A		+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A		+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A		+\$0
76	light brown walnut A		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A		+\$0
91	white (CP) A		+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A		+\$0
HP	light anigre A		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A		+\$0
LBQ	white twill A		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A		+\$0
LU	soft white A		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A		+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D) or high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (5) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (6)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

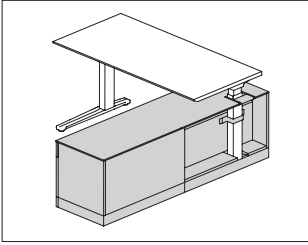
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 15. Grommet Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

FFH73A
FFH73K



Product Information

Description

This height adjustable table leg credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage to house a height adjustable leg on the other side. It can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual height adjustable table leg credenza widths are $53\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Specify user inbound (S) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair positioned in front of drawers (reference illustration above). Specify user outbound (F) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair placed outside of the credenza footprint. See Planning Guide for more information.

Leg cutout is always over the open storage side of credenza.

Surface has 1" gap at back of surface.

When using the height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, the depth of the open storage side of credenza. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

When placing a height-adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Drawer interior finish is black.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

For view and access of power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

For 4"-high foot (4), the stub foot matches the foot finish; For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2), the stub foot finish is implied (color to match bracket).

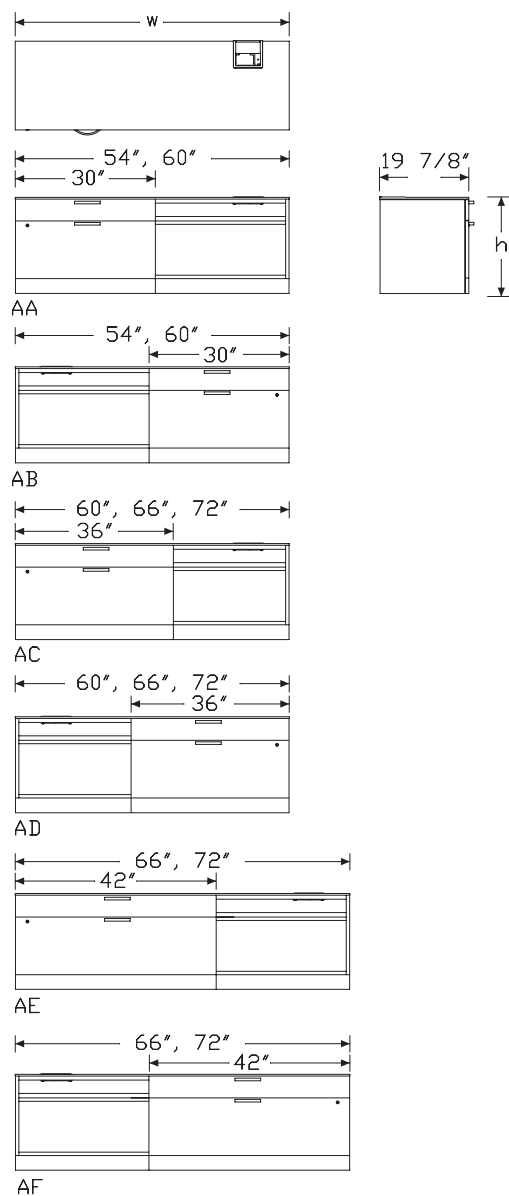
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg
Integration *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFH73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ +\$0
K. bar pull ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Width

5 54" wide ☐ +\$4854
6 60" wide ☐ +\$4979
7 66" wide ☐ +\$5181
8 72" wide ☐ +\$5311

Step 4. Depth

2 20" deep ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐ +\$159
4 4"-high foot ☐ +\$311

Step 6. Orientation

S user inbound ☐ +\$0
F user outbound ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Configuration

For 54" wide (5)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0

For 60" wide (6)

AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0
AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$159
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$159

For 66" wide (7)

AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$0
AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$235
AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐ +\$235

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

For 72" wide (8)

AC	36" box/file left, open right	A	+\$0
AD	open left, 36" box/file right	A	+\$0
AE	42" box/file left, open right	A	+\$311
AF	open left, 42" box/file right	A	+\$311

Step 8. Table Integration

For 54" wide (5) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA) or open left, 30" box/file right (AB)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
----	---	---	------

For 60" wide (6) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
----	---	---	------

For 66" wide (7) with 42" box/file left, open right (AE) or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
----	---	---	------

For 60" wide (6) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA) or open left, 30" box/file right (AB)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0

For 66" wide (7) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 42" box/file left, open right (AE) or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface	A	+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface	A	+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface	A	+\$0

Step 9. Inner Panel Height

F	full-height	A	+\$81
P	partial height, for wall access	A	+\$58

Step 10. Back Panel Type

For 4"-high foot (4)

F	full height, removable back	A	+\$81
N	no back	A	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

N	no back	A	+\$0
---	---------	---	------

Step 11. Case/Front Material

For 54" wide (5) or 60" wide (6)

H	high-pressure laminate case/front	A	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate case/front	A	+\$849
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front		+\$0

For 66" wide (7) or 72" wide (8)

H	high-pressure laminate case/front	A	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate case/front	A	+\$1459
L	thermally - fused laminate case/front		+\$0

Step 12. Top

3	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top		+\$235
5	3/8" high-pressure laminate top	A	+\$388
6	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top	A	+\$466

Step 13. Drawer Body Material

W	wood	A	+\$0
---	------	---	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg
Integration *continued*

Step 14. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg
Integration *continued*

Step 15. Front/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Step 16. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (5) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (6)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 17. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 18. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K.)		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 19. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 20. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 21. Grommet Finish

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

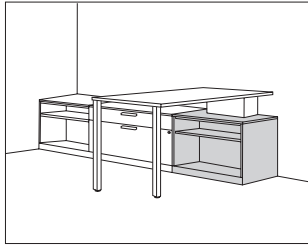
Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access FFV700



Product Information

Description

This low power access credenza provides open storage and allows the integration of power within the credenza. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet, or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

Actual power access credenza widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36). Actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).

Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate.

When using stanchion cutout (S2, S3, S4) with a perpendicular surface, depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, width of credenza. Order rectangular surface (FTS10.) or rectangular surface, peninsula end (FTS34.) separately. Surface leg support must be outbound. Surface must be field cut out to match the grommet mounted electrical distributor cutout requirements. When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Fixed surface support, low credenza, power chase (FV298.)

Order the following products separately:

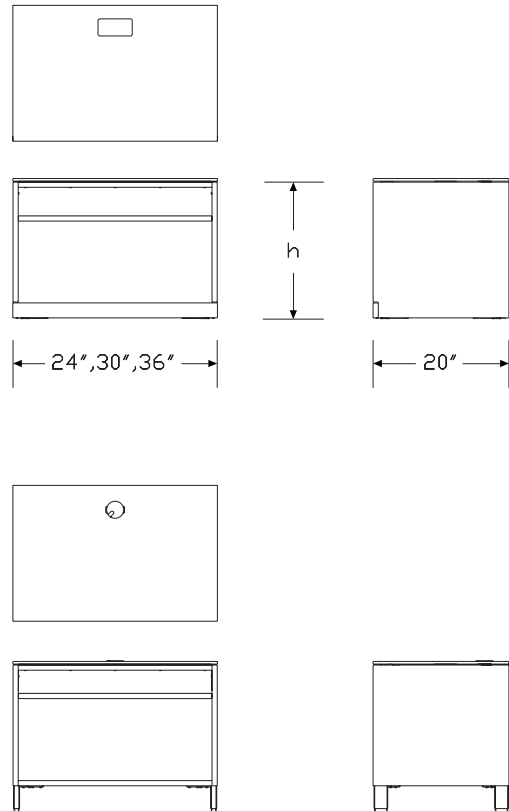
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G) separately.

Center (CG) grommet access is available to route power cords through top of low credenza to power access on the wall. Specify no top cutout (NC) when access is not needed on top of surface.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFV700. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1441
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1625
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1804
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$159
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$311
Step 5. Orientation			
L	storage left of user <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
R	storage right of user <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 6. Top Power Access			
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>			
NC	no top cutout <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
CG	center grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
NC	no top cutout <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
CG	center grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
NC	no top cutout <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S4	stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
CG	center grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 7. Inner Panel Height			
<i>For stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface (S2), stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface (S3), stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface (S4), or center grommet access (CG)</i>			
F	full-height <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$81
P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$58

<i>For no top cutout (NC)</i>			
P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$58
Step 8. Back Panel Type			
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
F	full height, removable back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$81
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 9. Case/Base Material			
<i>For 2 1/4"-high base (2)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
C	thermally-fused laminate case/veneer base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$616
<i>For 4"-high foot (4)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 10. Top			
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$235
6	1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$466

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case/veneer base (C)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access *continued*

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

3G	brownstone	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

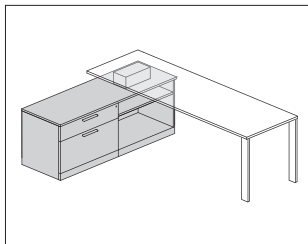
Step 15. Grommet Finish

For center grommet access (CG)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access

FFV73A
FFV73K



Product Information

Description

This power access credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side and open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual power access credenza widths are $53\frac{3}{4}$ ", $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", $65\frac{3}{4}$ " or $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Specify user inbound (S) orientation when surface is positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair is positioned in front of drawers (reference illustration above). Specify user outbound (F) orientation when surface is positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair is placed outside of the credenza footprint. See Planning Guide for more information.

Stanchion cutouts (S2, S3, S4) are rectangular and do not include a cutout cover. When using the stanchion cutout (S2, S3, S4) with a perpendicular surface, the depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, the depth of the open storage side of credenza. Order rectangular surface (FTS10.) or rectangular surface, peninsula end (FTS34.) separately. Surface leg support must be outbound. Surface must be field cut out to match the grommet mounted electrical distributor cutout requirements.

Order the following products separately:

- Fixed surface support, low credenza, power chase (FV298.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G) separately.

Grommet access option is round and includes a grommet cover. Right (RG), left (LG), and center (CG) grommet access are over the open storage side of credenza. Grommet option is available to route power cords from top of surface through low credenza, to power access on the wall. Specify no top cutout (NC) when cord routing is only needed in open side of credenza.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Fixed surface support, low credenza, power chase (FV298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

For view and access of power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

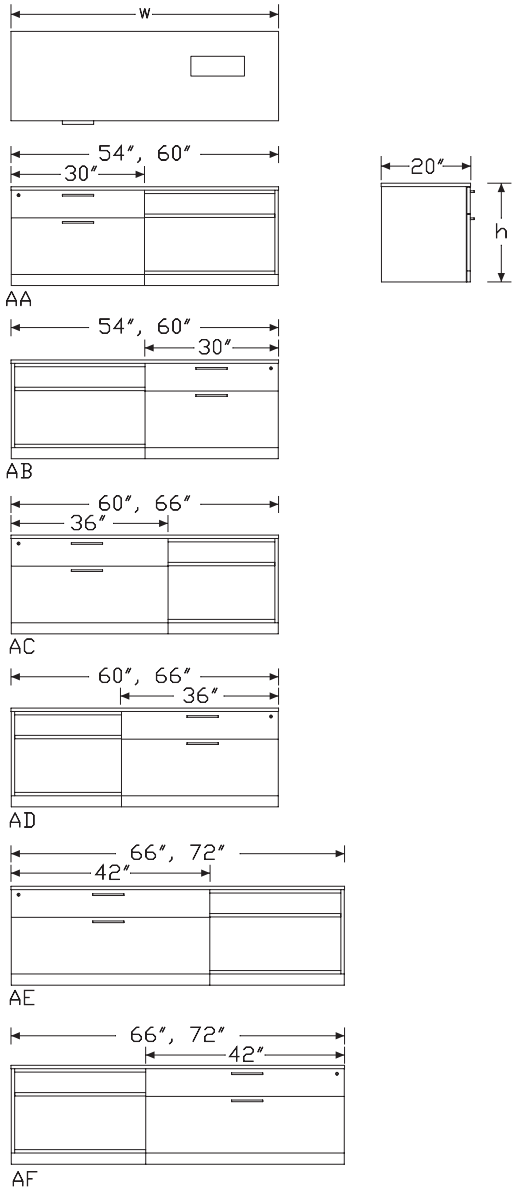
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Wood Low Credenza, Open with
Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFV73 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

- A. arc pull ☐ A +\$0
K. bar pull ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Width

- 5 54" wide ☐ A +\$4182
6 60" wide ☐ A +\$4349
7 66" wide ☐ A +\$4628
8 72" wide ☐ A +\$4736

Step 4. Depth

- 2 20" deep ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2 2¼"-high base ☐ A +\$159
4 4"-high foot ☐ A +\$311

Step 6. Orientation

- S user inbound ☐ A +\$0
F user outbound ☐ A +\$0

Step 7. Configuration

For 54" wide (5)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ A +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ A +\$0

For 60" wide (6)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ A +\$0
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ A +\$0
AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ A +\$159
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ A +\$159

For 66" wide (7)

- AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ A +\$0
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ A +\$0
AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐ A +\$235
AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐ A +\$235

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

For 72" wide (8)

AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311

Step 8. Top Power Access

For 54" wide (5), 60" wide (6), or 66" wide (7) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA), open left, 30" box/file right (AB), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), 42" box/file left, open right (AE), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LG	left grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RG	right grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CG	center grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NC	no top cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 60" wide (6), 66" wide (7), or 72" wide (8) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), 42" box/file left, open right (AE), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LG	left grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RG	right grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CG	center grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NC	no top cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 72" wide (8) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

S2	stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S3	stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
S4	stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LG	left grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RG	right grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CG	center grommet access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NC	no top cutout <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Inner Panel Height

For stanchion cutout, for use with a 24" deep surface (S2), left grommet access (LG), stanchion cutout, for use with a 30" deep surface (S3), right grommet access (RG), stanchion cutout, for use with a 36" deep surface (S4), or center grommet access (CG)

F	full height <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$81
P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58

For no top cutout (NC)

P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
----------	--	-------

Step 10. Back Panel Type

For 4"-high foot (4)

F	full height, removable back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$81
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 11. Case/Front Material

For 54" wide (5) or 60" wide (6)

L	thermally-fused laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	--	------

For 66" wide (7) or 72" wide (8)

L	thermally-fused laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	--	------

Step 12. Top

3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235
6	1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$466

Step 13. Drawer Body Material

W	wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Step 14. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 15. Front/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Step 16. Top/Edge Finish

For 1 1/4" high - pressure laminate top (6)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 17. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access *continued*

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 18. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 19. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 20. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

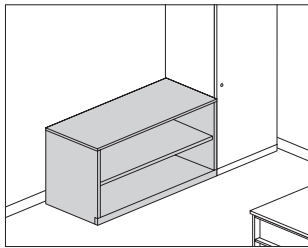
Step 21. Grommet Finish

For left grommet access (LG), right grommet access (RG), or center grommet access (CG)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open

FF800.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf.

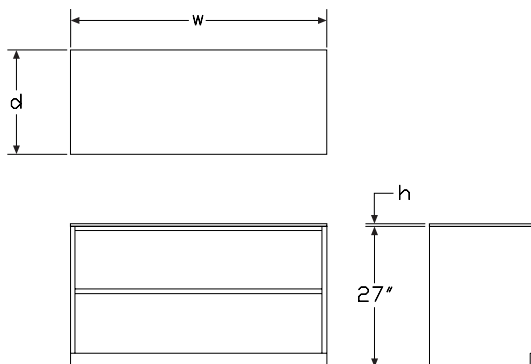
42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF800. ☐

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 4. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐

Step 5. Case/Base Material

H high-pressure laminate ☐

L thermally - fused laminate

Step 6. Top

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top

05 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐

NT no top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		2H03	2H05	2HNT	2L03	2L05	2LNT
FF800.	30 20	\$3699	4077	3563	2502	3133	2334
	36 20	\$3846	4224	3710	2648	3278	2478
	42 20	\$3863	4240	3725	2667	3295	2500

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0







Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)











LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0







For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
91	white (CP) 	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

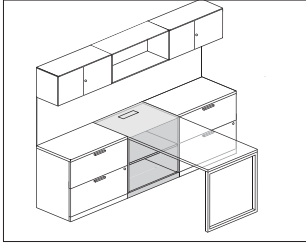
Wood High Credenza, Open *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power

FFV800



Product Information

Description

This power access credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a peninsula surface. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ " high or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with a $2\frac{1}{4}$ " base with 1" leveling glides.

Notes

Actual power access credenza widths are $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36). Actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (20).

Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

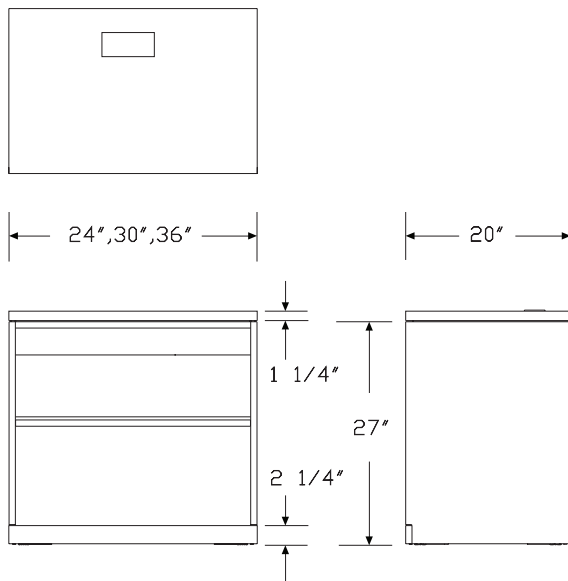
Order Canvas $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick peninsula surface, rectangular end (FTS34.) separately.

The cutout is optimized for use with a Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor 5-wide (Y1425.C or F) or 6-wide (Y1425.D or G) unit. Attaching surface must be field cut to match the grommet electrical distributor cutout requirements.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFV800. ☐

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1714
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1793
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1869

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----	----------	--------------------------	------

Step 4. Base Height

2	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$118
---	----------------------------	--------------------------	--------

Step 5. Top Power Access

NC	no top, with power access cutout for use with $1\frac{1}{4}$ " surface	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----	--	--------------------------	------

Step 6. Inner Panel Height

F	full height	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
P	partial height, for wall access	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

Step 7. Case/Base Material

L	thermally-fused laminate case	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
---	-------------------------------	--------------------------	------

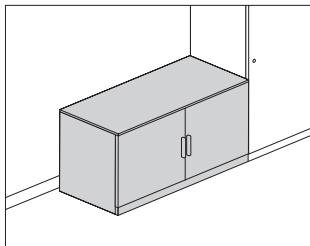
Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power *continued*

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish			
125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish			
125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

FF81A.
FF81K.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. The credenza has a $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf.

42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

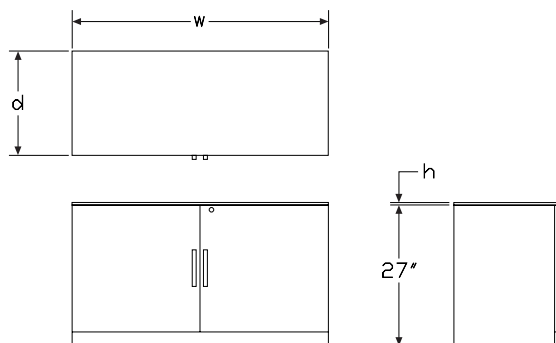
Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF81 ☐ A

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Base Height

2 $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

Step 6. Case/Door Material

L thermally-fused laminate ☐ A

Step 7. Top

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

NT no top ☐ A

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top ☐ A

Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2LNTL	2L03L
FF81A.	30 20	\$2838	3002
	36 20	\$3123	3287
	42 20	\$3408	3572
FF81K.	30 20	\$2786	2946
	36 20	\$3065	3226
	42 20	\$3344	3506

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

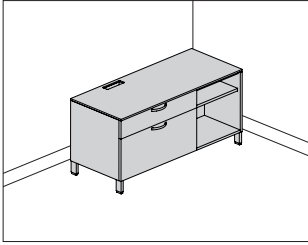
For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers FFD73A FFD73K



Product Information

Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

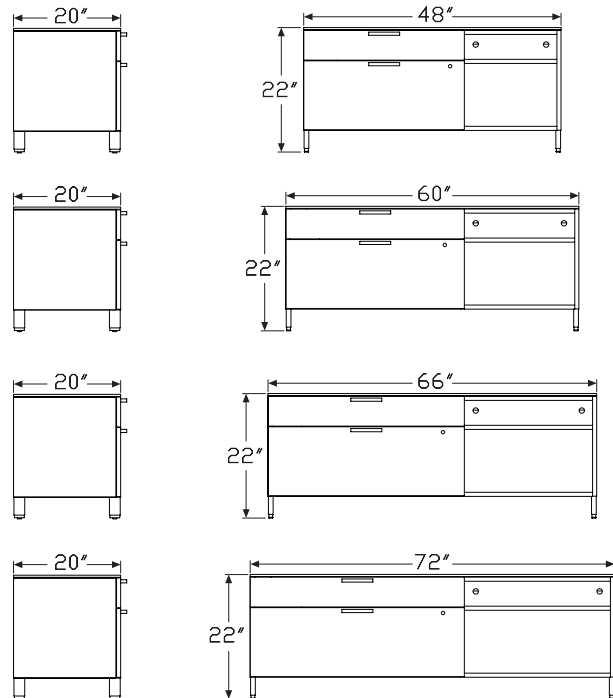
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFD73 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4" high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
For 48" wide (48)	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
For 60" wide (60)	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
For 66" wide (66)	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
For 72" wide (72)	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
L	thermally-fused laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top	
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>
03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 9. Top Power Access Location	
For open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)	
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>
For 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), or 42" box/file left, open right (AE)	
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location	
N	no access <input type="checkbox"/>
A	power access inside of credenza <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-10.	
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4ABLNTLN 4ABLTTLA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$4536 4576 4743 4784 4536 4576
60 20	\$4935 4971 5185 5225 4935 4971
	4ABL03LN 4ABL03LA 4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACL03RN 4ACL03RA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$4743 4784 — — — —
60 20	\$5185 5225 5059 5098 5307 5349
66 20	— — \$5221 5261 5471 5510
72 20	— — \$5241 5280 5583 5621
	4AELNTRN 4AELNTRA 4AEL03RN 4AEL03RA 4ADLNTLN 4ADLTTLA
FFD73A. 60 20	— — — — \$5059 5098
66 20	\$5345 5383 5593 5635 5221 5261
72 20	\$5419 5461 5761 5805 5241 5280
	4ADL03LN 4ADL03LA 4AFLNTLN 4AFLNTLA 4AFL03LN 4AFL03LA
FFD73A. 60 20	\$5307 5349 — — — —
66 20	\$5471 5510 5345 5383 5593 5635
72 20	\$5583 5621 5419 5461 5761 5805
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4ABLNTLN 4ABLTTLA
FFD73K. 48 20	\$4445 4485 4647 4685 4445 4485
60 20	\$4834 4871 5080 5119 4834 4871
	4ABL03LN 4ABL03LA 4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACL03RN 4ACL03RA
FFD73K. 48 20	\$4647 4685 — — — —
60 20	\$5080 5119 4956 4996 5200 5241
66 20	— — \$5113 5155 5362 5398

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	72	20			\$5135	5173	5469	5508
			4AELNTRN	4AELNTRA	4AEL03RN	4AEL03RA	4ADLNTLN	4ADLNTLA
FFD73K.	60	20	—	—	—	—	\$4956	4996
	66	20	\$5239	5275	5480	5521	5113	5155
	72	20	\$5309	5350	5643	5686	5135	5173
			4ADL03LN	4ADL03LA	4AFLNTLN	4AFLNTLA	4AFL03LN	4AFL03LA
FFD73K.	60	20	\$5200	5241	—	—	—	—
	66	20	\$5362	5398	5239	5275	5480	5521
	72	20	\$5469	5508	5309	5350	5643	5686

Step 11. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Step 14. Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K.)

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

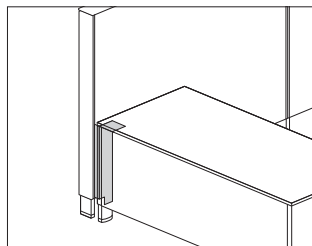
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open
with Drawers *continued*

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K.)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$70
Step 17. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

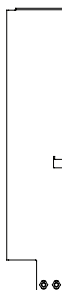
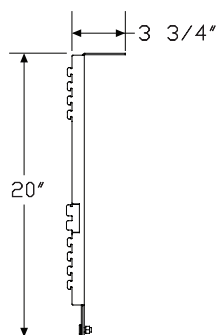
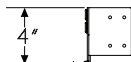
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot A

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	M	L	\$224	224
		R	\$224	224
	C	L	\$224	224
		R	\$224	224

Step 5. Surface Finish

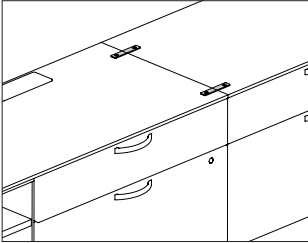
Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Powered Storage Ganging Bracket KitPS900



Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.
Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

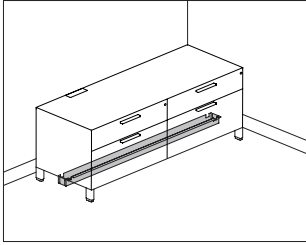
Specification Information

Step 1.

PS900

A

\$53



Product Information

Description

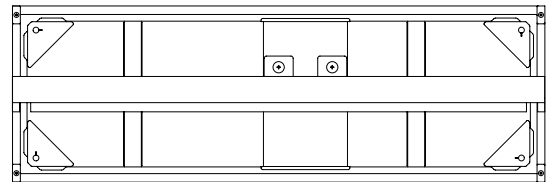
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

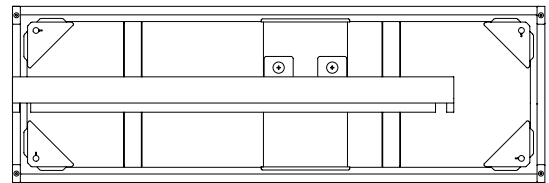
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

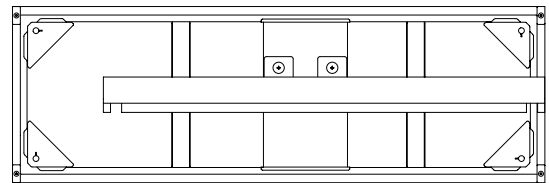
Dimensions



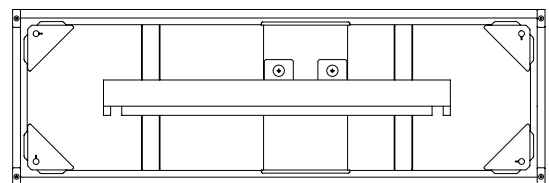
Full



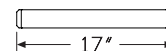
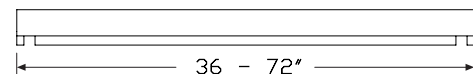
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with
metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS910. ☐ A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza ☐ A

M for use with metal powered low credenza ☐ A

Step 3. Case Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

C center ☐ A

F full ☐ A

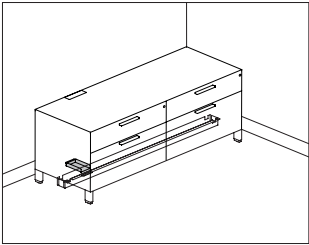
S side ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	F	S
FPS910.	F	48	\$157	157	157
		60	\$192	192	192
		66	\$192	192	192
		72	\$188	188	192
	M	48	\$324	324	324
		60	\$360	360	360
		66	\$360	360	360
		72	\$360	360	360

Powered Storage Distributor Cover

FPS911



Product Information

Description

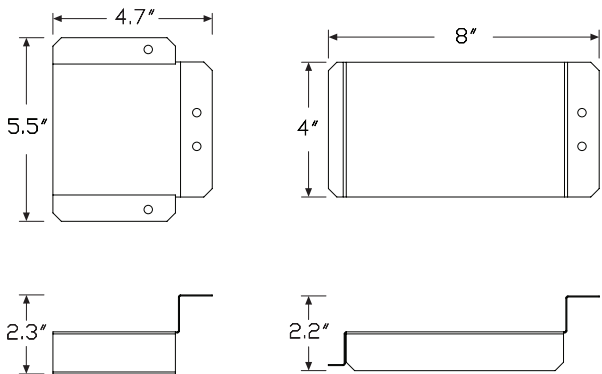
This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS911. A

Step 2. Material

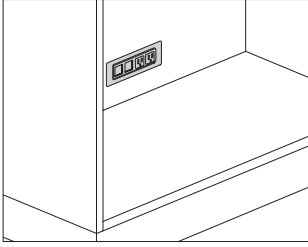
F for use with wood powered low credenza A

M for use with metal powered low credenza A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FPS911.	F	\$84
	M	\$84

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Y1329. Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

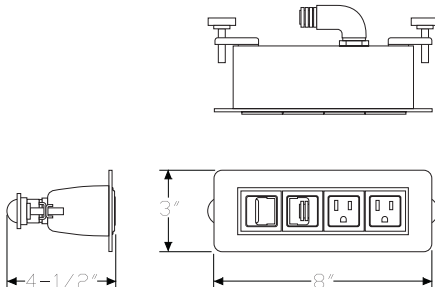
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit |
| 03 | 3' conduit |
| 04 | 4' conduit |
| 06 | 6' conduit |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

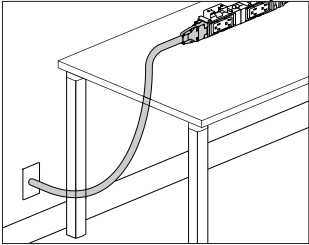
			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329.	3	E	\$516	534	546	579	642
		F	\$516	534	546	579	642
		G	\$516	534	546	579	642
		H	\$516	534	546	579	642
	8	E	\$540	555	575	602	665
		F	\$540	555	575	602	665
		G	\$540	555	575	602	665
		H	\$540	555	575	602	665

Step 5. Finish

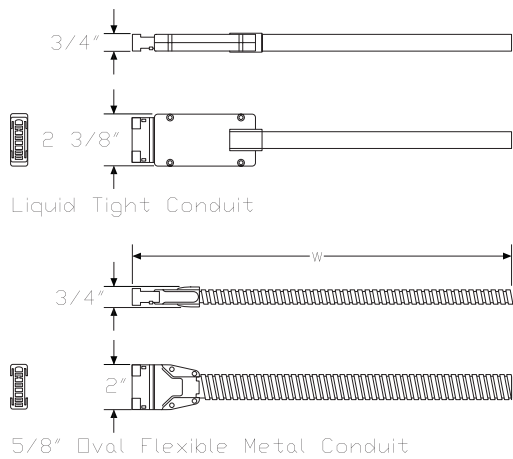
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit

Y1351.

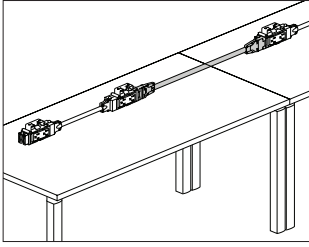


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1351.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$239	239
12	\$341	341
18	\$445	445
24	\$569	569

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

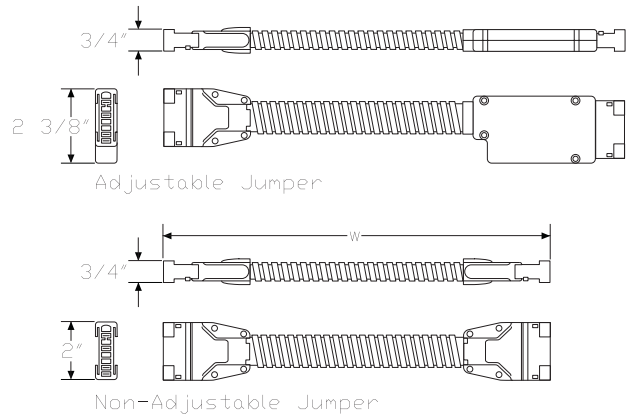
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24" or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1353.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

Step 3. Type

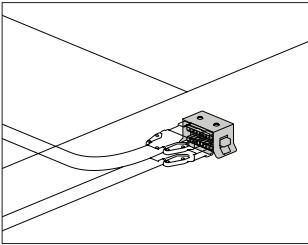
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$125	125
18	\$130	130
24	\$140	140
30	\$151	151
36	\$159	159
42	\$165	165
48	\$176	176
54	\$186	186
60	\$194	194
66	\$201	201
72	\$208	208
78	\$219	219
84	\$227	227
90	\$237	237
108	\$262	262
120	\$276	276
132	\$297	297
144	\$315	315

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit Y1354.



Product Information

Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

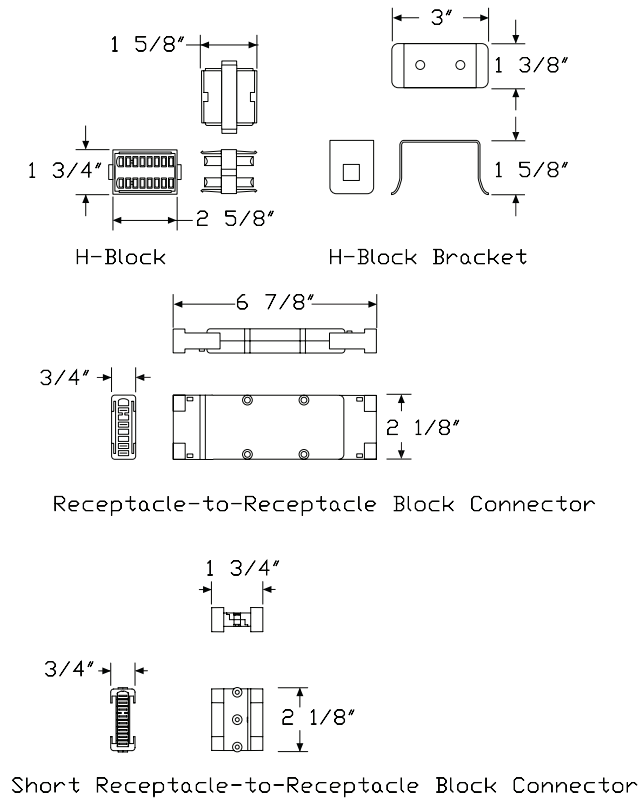
Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type

H	H-block connector
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

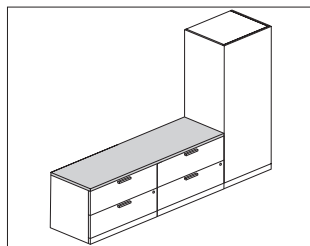
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1354. H	\$70
S	\$86
R	\$88



Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

FF888.



Product Information

Description

This 1 1/4" laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 7/8" (20) and 23 7/8" (24).

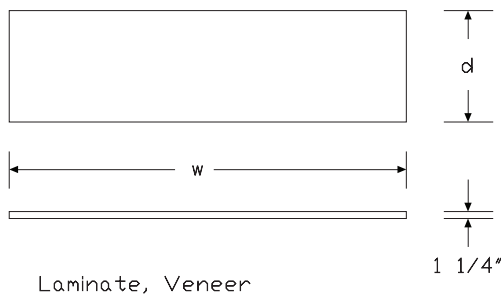
Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
 - Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
 - Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)
 - Wood high credenza, open (FF800.)
- This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:
- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
 - Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF888.

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep

24 24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top

02 two units placed under the storage top

Step 4. Width

For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 7/8" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide

52 52" wide

58 58" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

U high-pressure laminate/universal edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888. 20 01	\$214	214	711	249	249	792
24 01	\$214	214	711	249	249	792
	36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888. 20 01	\$286	286	870	324	324	946
24 01	\$286	286	870	324	324	946
	46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888. 20 02	\$343	343	981	403	403	1088
24 02	\$343	343	981	403	403	1088

Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

continued

		58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888.	20 02	\$472	472	1226	480	480	1274
	24 02	\$472	472	1226	480	480	1274
		66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888.	20 02	\$544	544	1414	610	610	1550
	24 02	\$544	544	1414	610	610	1550
		78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888.	20 02	\$687	687	1694	771	771	1768
	24 02	\$687	687	1694	771	771	1768

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

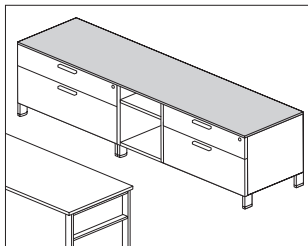
Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	A	+\$50
-----	--------------	---	-------



Product Information

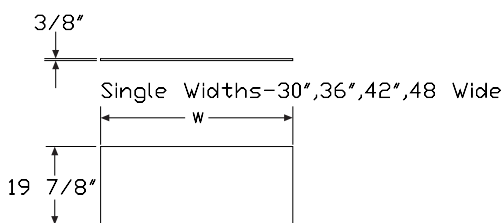
Description

This $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF890.20

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Top Material

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FF890.20	30	\$446	1062
	36	\$504	1193
	42	\$580	1263
	48	\$614	1348
	60	\$753	1547
	66	\$824	1676
	72	\$860	1737

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza

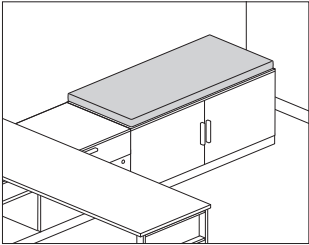
continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For 3⁄8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)		
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
For 3⁄8" veneer top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.

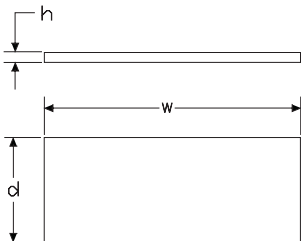


Product Information

Description
This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FF891.

Step 2. Height
01 1" high
02 2" high

Step 3. Depth
20 20" deep

Step 4. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.						
		24	30	36	42	48
FF891.	01 20	\$339	364	390	404	425
	02 20	\$405	441	478	507	532

Credenza Cushion Top *continued*

Step 5. Fabric

For 1" high (01)

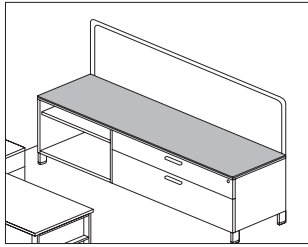
Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1260
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431
Price Category J	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$624
Price Category M	+\$688
Price Category X	+\$1373
Price Category Y	+\$1444

For 2" high (02)

Price Category 11	+\$0
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$175
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category 10	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1260
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category D	+\$98
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431
Price Category J	+\$496
Price Category L	+\$624
Price Category X	+\$1373
Price Category Y	+\$1444

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FF889.



Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

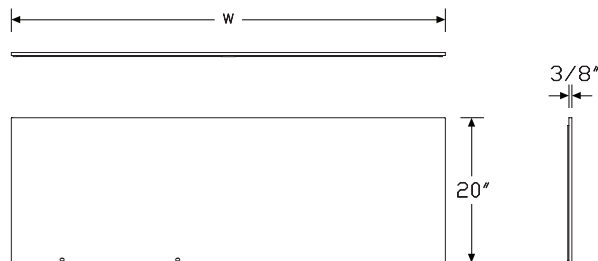
Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF889.20 ☐

Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide ☐
- 36** 36" wide ☐
- 42** 42" wide ☐
- 48** 48" wide ☐
- 60** 60" wide ☐
- 66** 66" wide ☐
- 72** 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Top Material

- 03** 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐
- 04** 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 4. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

FW full width screen ☐

For 48" wide (48)

- AA** 30" screen left ☐
- AB** 30" screen right ☐
- FW** full width screen ☐

For 60" wide (60)

- AA** 30" screen left ☐
- AB** 30" screen right ☐
- AC** 36" screen left ☐
- AD** 36" screen right ☐
- FW** full width screen ☐

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

- AC** 36" screen left ☐
- AD** 36" screen right ☐
- AE** 42" screen left ☐
- AF** 42" screen right ☐
- FW** full width screen ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		AA	AB	AC	AE	AD	AF
FF889.20	48 03	\$563	563	—	—	—	—
	04	\$1229	1229	—	—	—	—
	60 03	\$694	694	694	—	694	—
	04	\$1405	1405	1405	—	1405	—

Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

66	03	—	—	\$755	755	755	755
04	—	—	—	\$1526	1526	1526	1526
72	03	—	—	\$786	786	786	786
04	—	—	—	\$1572	1572	1572	1572

							FW
FF889.20	30	03					\$412
	04						\$968
	36	03					\$463
	04						\$1085
	42	03					\$533
	04						\$1152
	48	03					\$563
	04						\$1229
	60	03					\$694
	04						\$1405
	66	03					\$755
	04						\$1526
	72	03					\$786
	04						\$1572

Step 5. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

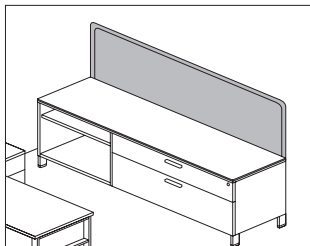
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32
42—1.51
48—1.71
60—2.07
66—2.27
72—2.46

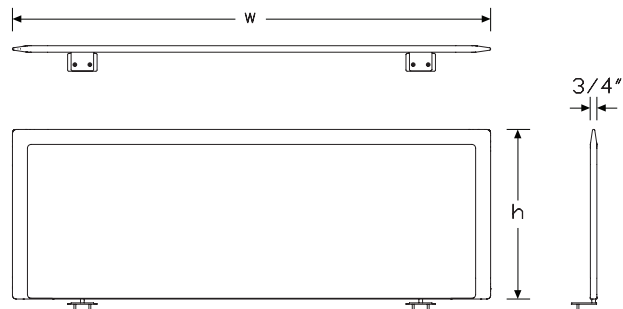
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90
30—2.27
36—2.66
42—3.02
48—3.41
60—4.17
66—4.54
72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. ☐ A

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single ☐ A

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐ A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐ A

46 46" high ☐ A

53 53" high ☐ A

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

T tackable fabric ☐ A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS	42	\$1129	1129	1174	1174	1242	1242
	46	\$1174	1174	1312	1312	1379	1379
	53	\$1379	1379	1449	1449	1678	1678
CB	42	\$1129	1129	1174	1174	1242	1242
	46	\$1174	1174	1312	1312	1379	1379
	53	\$1379	1379	1449	1449	1678	1678
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS	42	\$1449	1449	1655	1686	1725	
	46	\$1515	1515	1725	1822	1861	
	53	\$1792	1792	1999	2100	2135	
CB	42	\$1449	1449	1655	1686	1725	
	46	\$1515	1515	1725	1822	1861	
	53	\$1792	1792	1999	2100	2135	

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+\$113
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$37
Price Category 3	+\$89
Price Category 4	+\$152
Price Category 5	+\$288
Price Category C	+\$155
Price Category E	+\$264

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

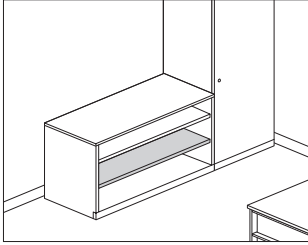
Price Category B	+\$188
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$46
Price Category 3	+\$108
Price Category 4	+\$187
Price Category 5	+\$288
Price Category C	+\$205
Price Category E	+\$314

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+\$262
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$61
Price Category 3	+\$145
Price Category 4	+\$253
Price Category 5	+\$416
Price Category C	+\$281
Price Category E	+\$390

Wood Credenza Shelf

FF892.

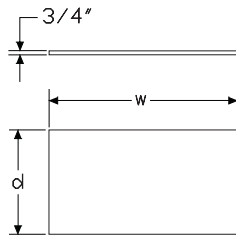


Product Information

Description

This laminate shelf fits into a wood credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment pins included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF892. ☐ A

Step 2. Credenza Type

- A** for credenza, open or credenza, with doors ☐ A
- B** for credenza, open with drawers ☐ A
- C** for credenza, doors with drawers ☐ A

Step 3. Width

For credenza, open or credenza, with doors (A)

- 21** 21" wide ☐ A
- 24** 24" wide ☐ A
- 3A** 30" wide, for 30"-wide credenza ☐ A
- 3B** 30" wide, for 60"-wide credenza ☐ A
- 36** 36" wide ☐ A

For credenza, open with drawers (B)

- 18** 18" wide ☐ A
- 24** 24" wide ☐ A
- 30** 30" wide ☐ A
- 36** 36" wide ☐ A

For credenza, doors with drawers (C)

- 18** 18" wide ☐ A
- 30** 30" wide ☐ A
- 36** 36" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate ☐ A
- W** veneer ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		20L	20W
FF892.	A 21	\$271	408
	24	\$290	454
	24	\$290	454
	3A	\$338	557
	3B	\$338	557
	36	\$390	658

Wood Credenza Shelf *continued*

B	18	\$257	359
	24	\$290	454
	24	\$290	454
	30	\$338	557
	36	\$390	658
C	18	\$257	359
	30	\$338	557
	36	\$390	658

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

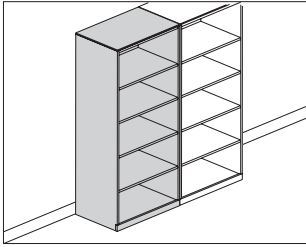
Wood-Grain Laminate

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

FF54M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding bookcase tower provides open or enclosed shelf storage. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. 12", 15", and 24"-wide towers have a single door; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4"-foot storage with other 4"-foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 11 7/8" (12), 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. 42"-wide shelves are fixed.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves

42" high—2 shelves

46" high—2 shelves

53" high—3 shelves

57" high—3 shelves

68" high—4 shelves

Tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

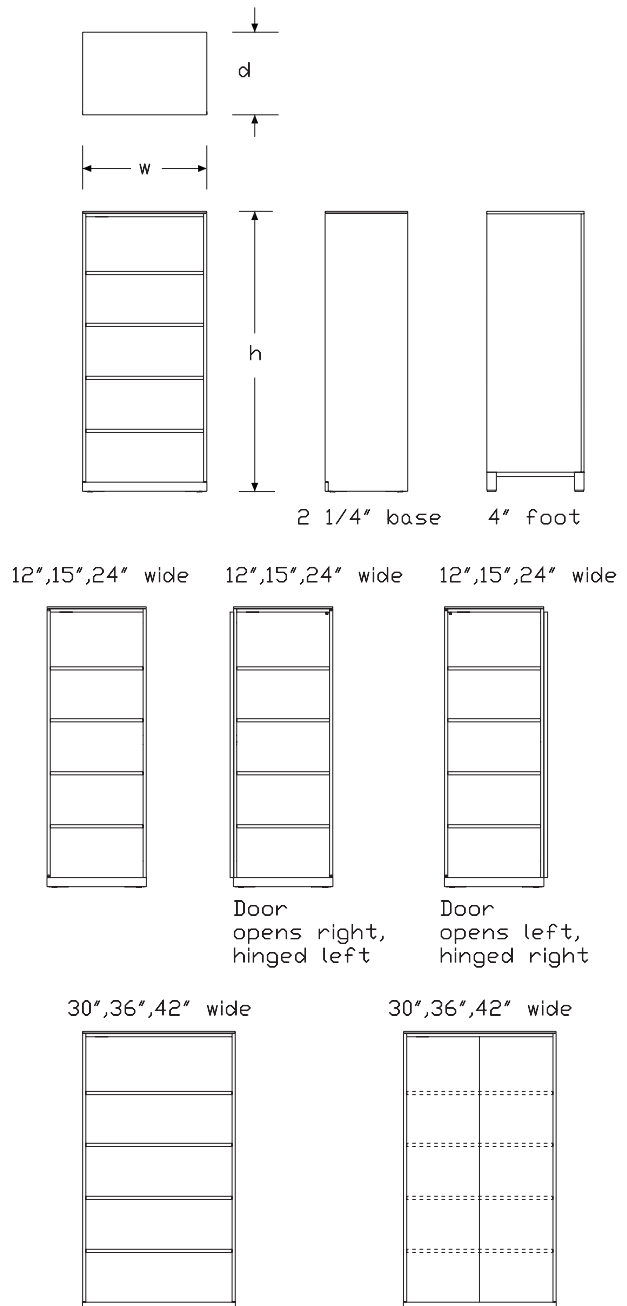
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF54M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$845
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1011
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1182
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1348
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1684
Step 3. Width			
12	12" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$484
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$570
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$821
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$912
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1079
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1432
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$341
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$477
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$611
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$173
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$341
Step 6. Configuration			
For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)			
ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$418
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$418
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)			
ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$544
Step 7. Case Material			
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$347
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$347
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$347
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$347
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$347
Step 8. Door Material			
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1028
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2137
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2014
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4089
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2577
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4766
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3145
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$5902

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3371
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7036

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1069
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2728

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1749
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5450

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2429
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6579

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3109
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8624

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3789
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9755

Step 9. Base Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with glass (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$212
---	---	--------

Step 10. Top Material

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$337

Step 11. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
---	----------------------------------	------

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

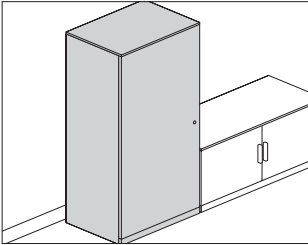
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower

FF52M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower is fully enclosed and has a variety of interior configurations with options for file drawers with wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2¼"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or ⅜" laminate thin top. Towers 15" wide or 24" wide have a single door; 30"- and 36"-wide towers have 2 asymmetrical doors, 1 for the wardrobe and 1 for shelves/drawers. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height ½".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2¼" base storage units with other 2¼" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 14⅞" (15), 23⅞" (24), 29⅞" (30), or 35⅞" (36); actual depths are 14¾" (1), 19⅞" (2), or 23⅞" (4).

- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit (FV43x) depth.
- 20 deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24 deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe includes coat hook.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1¼" increments.

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 15"-wide tower accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 24", 30"- and 36"-wide towers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; ⅜" thin top in laminate.

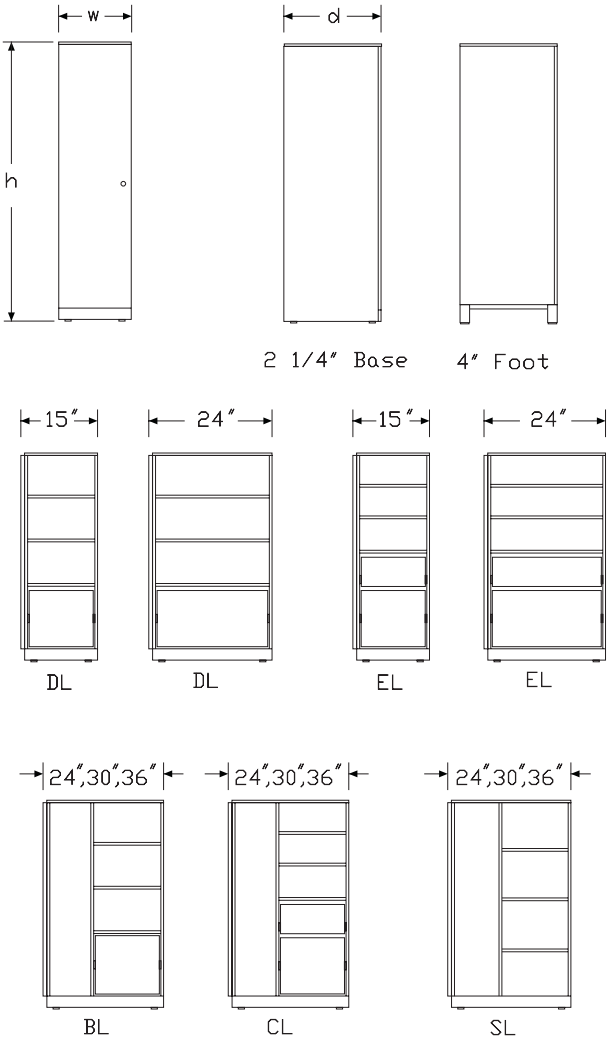
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information**Step 1.****FF52M.** ☐**Step 2. Height**

3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$766
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$923
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1074
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1225
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1380

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$466
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$616
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$766
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$923

Step 4. Depth*For 15" wide (15)*

2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$466

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$388
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$555

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311

Step 6. Configuration*For 15" wide (15) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)*

EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36) with 15" deep (1)

SL	wardrobe left, shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$502
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$502

For 24" wide (24) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$273
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348

For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)

CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$388
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$388
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$388
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$388
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$425
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$425

Step 7. Case/Door Material*For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 15" wide (15)*

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$884
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1439

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1294
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2754

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1304
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3212

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1531
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3975

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1188
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1839

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1601
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3669

Wood Vertical Tower *continued*

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1609
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4432

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1839
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5807

Step 8. Base Material

For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235

Step 10. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Wood Vertical Tower *continued*

For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For 2¼"-high base (2) with veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

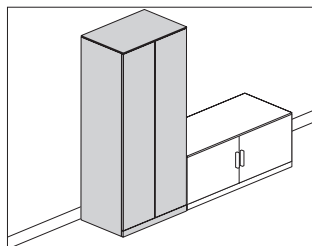
Step 15. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower

FF55M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding wardrobe tower is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Towers 12"-wide to 24"-wide have a single door, and 30"-wide or 36"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual tower widths are 11 7/8" (12), 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), or 35 7/8" (36); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas work surface at 24" deep.

Wardrobe has an option for a low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod in units 53" high or higher.

- High fixed-height shelf will be 8 3/16" from the top of the unit on plinth base or 4" foot.

- Low fixed-height shelf will be 11 1/2" from bottom of the unit on plinth base and 11 7/16" from bottom of the unit on 4" foot.

Wardrobe units can be specified with a coat rod or coat hook. 12"-wide (12), 15"-wide (15), and 24"-wide (24) units have 1 coat hook; 30"-wide (30) and 36"-wide units have 2 coat hooks.

Wardrobe tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

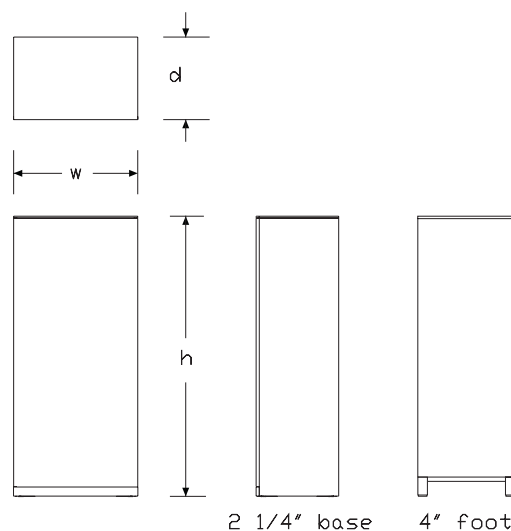
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

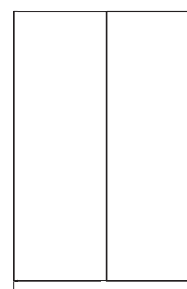


12", 15", 24" wide

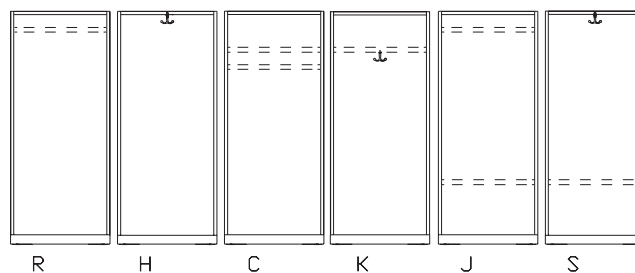


YL, YR

30", 36" wide



YS



Wardrobe interior options

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF55M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$923
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1038
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1153
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1225
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1380
Step 3. Width			
<i>For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)</i>			
12	12" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$388
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$466
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$616
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$766
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$923
<i>For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)</i>			
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$466
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$616
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$766
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$923
Step 4. Depth			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$388
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$555
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$159
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$311
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)</i>			
YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)</i>			
YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Step 7. Wardrobe Interior			
<i>For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)</i>			
R	coat rod only, full width <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$159
H	coat hook only, top attachment <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)</i>			
K	coat hook under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$159
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$311
R	coat rod only, full width <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$159
H	coat hook only, top attachment <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$159
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$311
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$648
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1439
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1161
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2754
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1454
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3212
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1748
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3975
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$848
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2015
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1201
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3846
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1553
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4611

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1906
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5985

Step 9. Base Material*For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
----------	---	--------

Step 10. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235

Step 11. Lock*For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)*

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish*For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Glass*For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

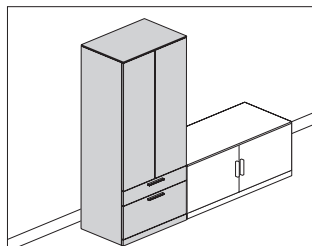
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage

FF53M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has upper doors and lower exposed drawer storage, and comes in a variety of interior configurations with options for wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. 16" wide tower has a single door; 30", 36" and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks. Drawers have bar pulls.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 15 5/8" (16), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe-only units include either a coat hook (YL, YR, PL, PR) or a coat rod (YS).

Lower drawers are available in box/file, box/box/file, or file/file combinations. Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/file configuration)

57" high—2 shelves

68" high—3 shelves

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/box/file or file/file configuration)

57" high—1 shelf

68" high—2 shelves

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 16"-wide tower accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 30", 36" and 42"-wide towers accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

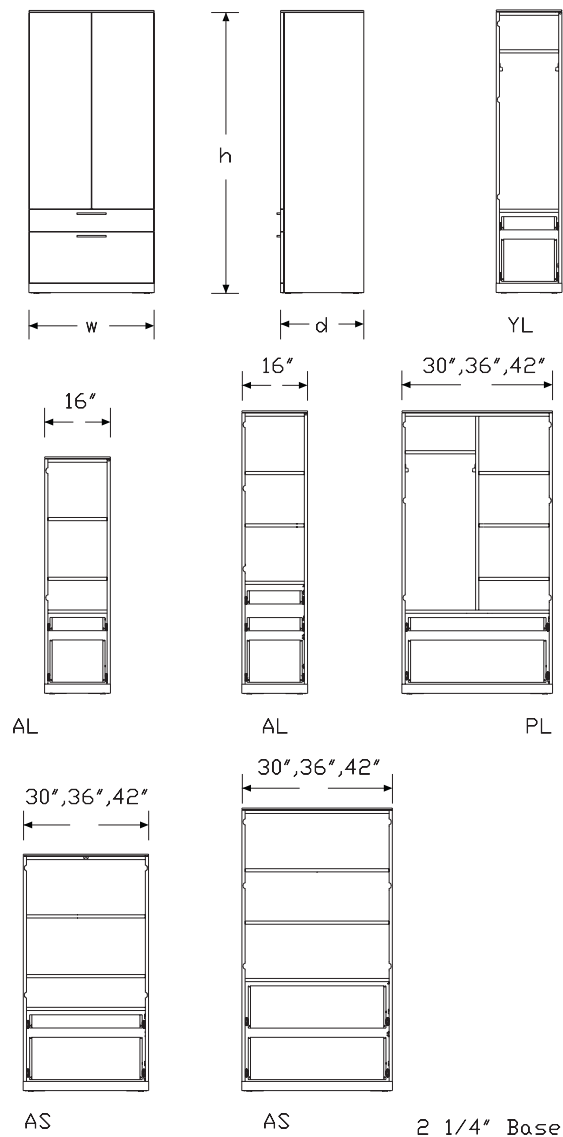
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF53M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. File Configuration			
BF	box/file low credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1512
BB	box/box/file high credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2261
FF	file/file high credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3014
Step 3. Height			
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1208
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1359
Step 4. Width			
For box/file low credenza (BF) or file/file high credenza (FF)			
16	15½" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$457
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$758
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$910
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1060
For box/box/file high credenza (BB)			
16	15½" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$457
Step 5. Depth			
For 57" high (6) with 15½" wide (16), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$381
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$547
For 68" high (7) with 15½" wide (16), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$381
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$547
For 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$381
Step 6. Base/Foot Height			
For box/file low credenza (BF)			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$158
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$306
For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF)			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$158

Step 7. Configuration			
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 15½" wide (16) with 2¼"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$187
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$187
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 15½" wide (16) with 2¼"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$215
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$215
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$246
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$246
For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15½" wide (16) with 2¼"-high base (2)			
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$261
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$261
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¼"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$381
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¼"-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$276
PL	wardrobe left, shelves right, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$345
PR	shelves left, wardrobe right, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$345
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$381
For file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2¼"-high base (2)			
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$381
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
For 15½" wide (16)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1047
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2424
For 30" wide (30)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1197
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3953
For 36" wide (36)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1493
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4810

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

For 42" wide (42)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1793
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5217

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$231

Step 10. Drawer Body Material

W	wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Step 11. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

D	lock on doors and drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
L	lock on doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R	lock on drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

R	lock on drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For ¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 15. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Step 16. Drawer Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

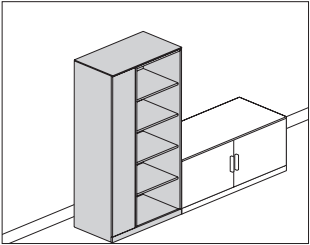
Step 17. Lock Option

For lock on doors and drawers (D), lock on drawers (R), or lock on doors (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure

FF56M.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding tower has an enclosed wardrobe on one side and exposed shelves on the other. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile.

Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Finished case units have a split top.

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual tower widths are 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), or 19 7/8" (2).

- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit depth in FV43 series.

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

15"-deep units have a coat hook; 20"-deep units have coat rod in the wardrobe.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Tower case is available in laminate; door in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

Asymmetric units will have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

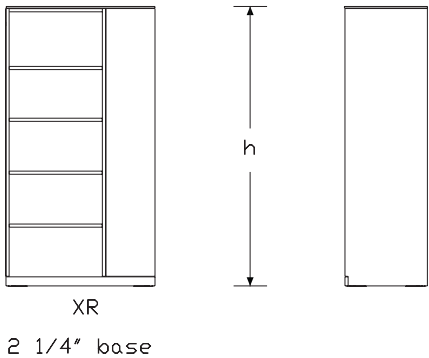
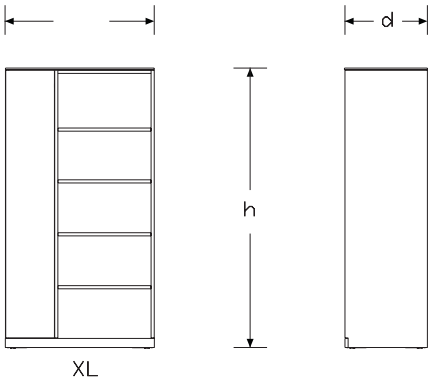
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

24",30",36",42" Wide



Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FF56M. ☐

Step 2. Height

3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$943
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1021
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1179
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1256
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1294

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$551
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$632
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$709
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$787

Step 4. Depth

1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$318
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$396

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$162
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$318

Step 6. Configuration

XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Door Material

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$575
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1021

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$751
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$943
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1294

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1159
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1725

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$605
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1256

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$789
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1338

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1058
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1606

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)

L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1245
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2039

Step 8. Base Material

For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$162
----------	---	--------

Step 9. Top

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$240

Step 10. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Glass

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

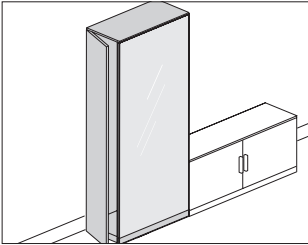
Step 15. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

FF58M.



Product Information

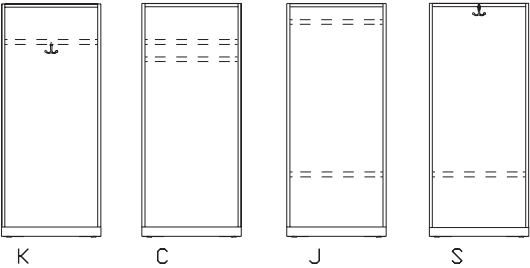
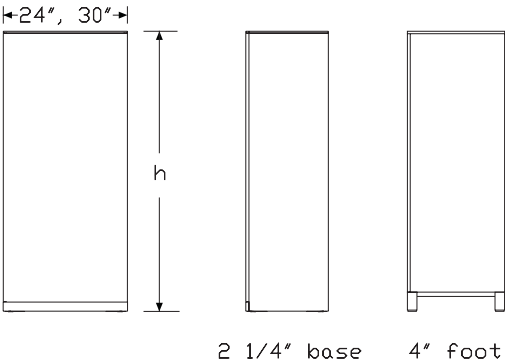
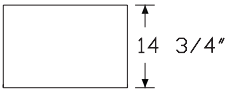
Description

This freestanding, side facing wardrobe tower is available with a 2¼"-high base or 4"-high architectural fee with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or ¾" laminate thin top. Front of tower is writable, back-painted glass. Tower is 24" wide or 30" wide and has a single door. Side facing door has touch latch and optional lock.

Notes

- Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height ½".
- Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2¼" base storage units with other 2¼" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.
- Side facing tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.
- Actual tower widths are 23⅞" (24) or 29⅞" (30); actual depth is 14¾" (1). 15" deep (1) matches Canvas overhead storage depth.
- Wardrobe has an option for low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod.
- High fixed-height shelf will be 8⅜" from top of unit for plinth base and 4" foot.
- Low fixed-height shelf will be 11½" from bottom of unit on plinth base and 11⅞" from bottom of unit on 4" foot.
- Wardrobe tower case, side facing door and optional ¾" thin top are laminate; front is back-painted glass.
- Back-painted glass front is writable with dry-erase marker.
- Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate cases.
- Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.
- For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FF58M. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Height		
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6494
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$7104
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$616
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$766
Step 4. Depth		
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
Step 6. Configuration		
GL	glass front, door left, hinge left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GR	glass front, door right, hinge right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior		
K	coat hook under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$311
Step 8. Case/Door Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 9. Base Material		
For 2¼"-high base (2)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$159
Step 10. Top		
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235
Step 11. Lock		
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Case/Door/Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 13. Front Panel Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

continued

Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

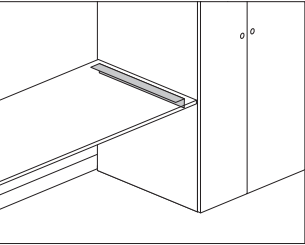
Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

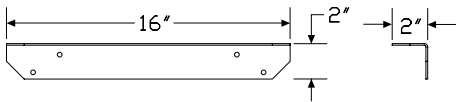
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

FV692.



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Supports a 20" or 24" deep surface.
20" deep surface can be attached to a 20" or 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
24" deep surface can be attached to a 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FV692.
\$118



Wood Case Attached Storage

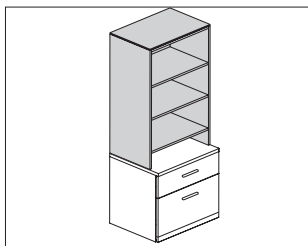
Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)

Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers

Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Shelves

Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories



Product Information

Description

This bookcase hutch attaches onto a Canvas wood low or high credenza surface with 1 1/4" top to provide open or enclosed storage. It is available in 2 heights: 57" high and 68" high. 16"-wide and 24"-wide hutches have a single door hinged left or right; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide hutches have symmetrical doors. Bookcase hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage unit with 1 1/4" top.

Hutch case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Hutch is available with a finished case top (T) or 3/8"-thick laminate top (3).

The hutch with finished case top aligns with the top of the bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height of hutch 1/2".

Actual case depths are 14 3/4" (15) and 19 7/8" (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage unit (FV43x.)

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas lower storage components

Actual case widths are 15 5/8" (16), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), and 41 7/8" (42).

- 15 5/8" wide (16) matches Canvas wood pedestal drawer body.

Shelves vary based on height and base attachment option:

57" low credenza (2 1/4" base and 4" foot)—2 adjustable shelves

57" high credenza (2 1/4" base)—1 adjustable shelf

68" low credenza (2 1/4" base and 4" foot)—3 adjustable shelves

68" high credenza (2 1/4" base)—2 adjustable shelves

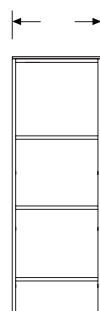
42"-wide units will have fixed shelves

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

15 5/8", 24"

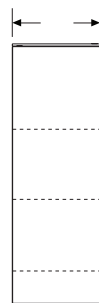


ND



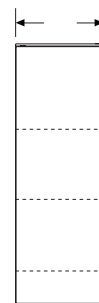
ND<side>

15 5/8", 24"



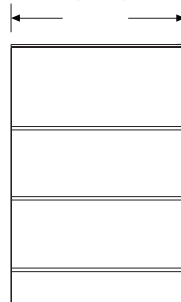
BL

15 5/8", 24"



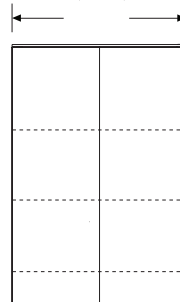
BR

30", 36", 42"



ND

30", 36", 42"



BD

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV454. ☐

Step 2. Base Attachment

LC2	low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
HC2	high credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Datum Height

6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$677
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$901

Step 4. Width

16	15 5/8" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$527
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$603
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$677
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$826
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1126

Step 5. Depth

15	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$304
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$378

Step 6. Configuration

For 15 5/8" wide (16) or 24" wide (24)

ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$378
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$378

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$491

Step 7. Case Material

For 15 5/8" wide (16)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$501
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

For 24" wide (24)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$691
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

For 30" wide (30)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1028
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

For 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1265
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

For 42" wide (42)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1501
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 8. Door Material

For 15 5/8" wide (16) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$962
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1317

For 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1538
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$109
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2062

For 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1798
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$304
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2631

For 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2005
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$613
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3197

For 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2318
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$926
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3730

Step 9. Top

3	3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top	+\$229
5	3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$304
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

Step 10. Lock

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (5)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

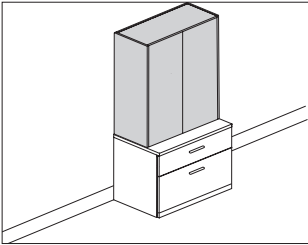
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached

FV455.



Product Information

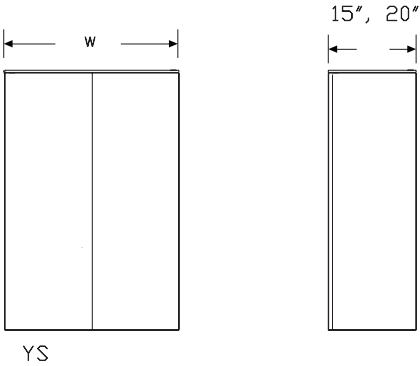
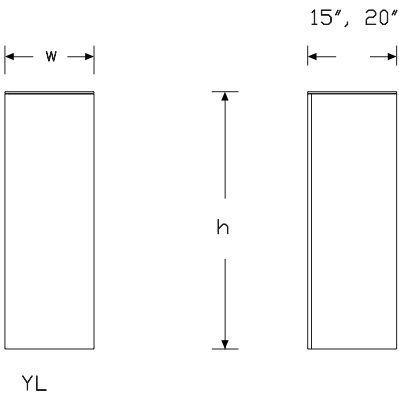
Description

This fully enclosed wardrobe hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low credenza with 1¼" top. Top options are a finished case top or ⅜" laminate thin top. Wardrobe hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Enclosed hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height ½".
- Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.
- Hutch width must match width of lower storage with 1¼" top.
- Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.
- Actual case widths are 15⅝" (16), 23⅞" (24), and 29⅞" (30).
- Actual case depths are 14¾" (15) and 19⅞" (20).
- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage in FV43 series.
 - 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas low storage.
- Wardrobe has 1 fixed-height shelf with attached coat hook or coat rod.
- 15" deep (15) units have a coat hook; 20" deep (20) units have a coat rod.
 - 15⅝" wide (16) and 24" wide (24) units have 1 coat hook; 30" wide (30) units have 2 coat hooks.
- Hutch case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; ⅜" thin top in laminate.
- 15⅝"-wide (16) and 24"-wide (24) units have single door; 30"-wide (30) units have symmetrical doors.
- Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.
- Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.
- Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.
- For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV455.	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Base Attachment			
LC2	low credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¼" top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
Step 3. Datum Height			
7	68" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$901
Step 4. Width			
16	15½" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$677
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$752
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$826
Step 5. Depth			
15	15" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$304
20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$378
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For 15½" wide (16) or 24" wide (24)</i>			
YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior			
<i>For 15" deep (15)</i>			
K	coat hook under fixed height shelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$157
<i>For 20" deep (20)</i>			
C	coat rod under fixed height shelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$304
K	coat hook under fixed height shelf	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$157
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 15½" wide (16)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$480
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1315
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$709
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2509

<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$939
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3008
Step 9. Top			
T	finished case top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
Step 10. Lock			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)</i>			
L	lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)</i>			
N	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 11. Case/Edge Finish			
125	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

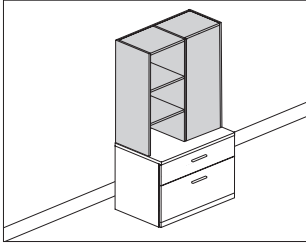
Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached

FV456.



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low or high credenza with 1 1/4" top and has the option of a door on one side with exposed shelves on the other side. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Partially enclosed hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage with 1 1/4" top.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual case widths are 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).

Actual case depths are 14 3/4" (15) and 19 7/8" (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage in FV43 series.

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas low storage.

15" deep (15) units have a coat hook; 20" deep (20) units have a coat rod in the wardrobe.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Hutch case is available in laminate; door in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

Symmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 15", 18", and 21".

Asymmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".

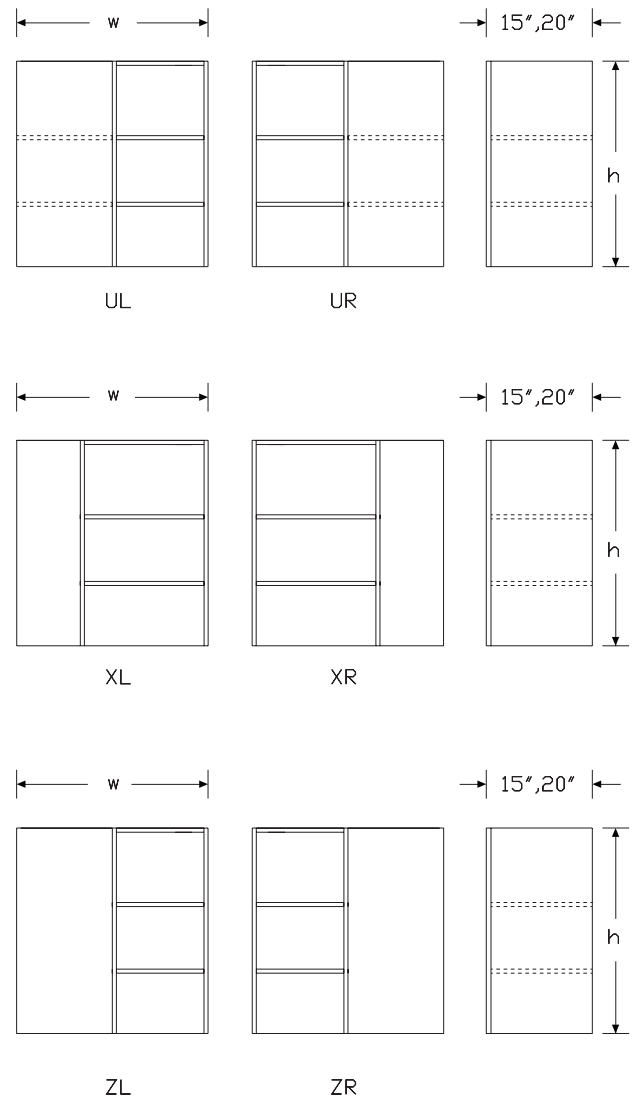
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV456.	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Base Attachment			
LC2	low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
HC2	high credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Datum Height			
6	57" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$677
7	68" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$901
Step 4. Width			
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$826
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$973
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1271
Step 5. Depth			
15	15" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$304
20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$378
Step 6. Configuration			
<i>For low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top (LC4) with 57" high (6)</i>			
UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top (LC4) with 68" high (7)</i>			
UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZL	symmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZR	open shelves left, symmetric wardrobe right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For high credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top (HC2) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7)</i>			
UL	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UR	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 7. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$542
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1034
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$721
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1242
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$849
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1428
Step 8. Top			
T	finished case top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$229
Step 9. Lock			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)</i>			
L	lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)</i>			
N	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 10. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

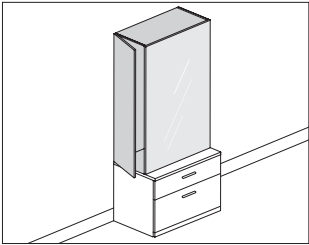
For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This fully enclosed side facing wardrobe hutch attaches to a wood low credenza with 1 1/4" top. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Front of hutch is writable, back-painted glass. Side facing wardrobe hutch door has touch latch and optional lock. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Enclosed side facing hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2". Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Side facing hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series. 24"-wide and 30"-wide hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low credenza with 1 1/4" top. Hutch unit width must match width of lower storage.

Actual hutch widths are 23 7/8" (24) or 29 7/8" (30); actual depth is 14 3/4" (1). 15" deep (1) matches Canvas overhead storage depth.

Wardrobe has 1 fixed height shelf with attached coat hook or coat rod.

Wardrobe hutch case, single side facing door and optional 3/8" thin top are laminate; front is back-painted glass.

Back-painted glass front is writable with dry-erase marker.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate cases.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information is appendices.

Dimensions

Top view dimensions: 24", 30" (width) and 14 3/4" (depth).

Front view dimensions: 24", 30" (width) and h (height).

Side view dimensions: 14 3/4" (depth) and h (height).

Labels K and C are shown below the front and side views respectively.

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV458.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	
Step 2. Base Attachment		
LC2	low credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$229
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¼" top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$229
Step 3. Datum Height		
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$901
Step 4. Width		
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$752
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$826
Step 5. Depth		
15	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$304
Step 6. Configuration		
GL	glass front, door left, hinge left <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$2631
GR	glass front, door right, hinge right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$2631
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior		
K	coat hook under fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$157
C	coat rod under fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$304
Step 8. Case/Door Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$522
Step 9. Top		
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$229
Step 10. Lock		
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 11. Case/Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
X1	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 12. Front Panel Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

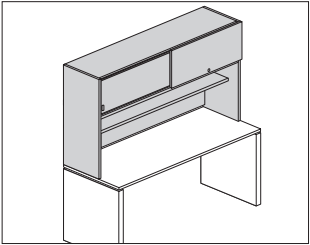
For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 14. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide fully enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with sliding doors, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding doors and a shelf below. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the hutch. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 65"- and 66"-wide hutches have 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 primary and 2 secondary doors. Primary doors lock at the ends of the hutch only.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

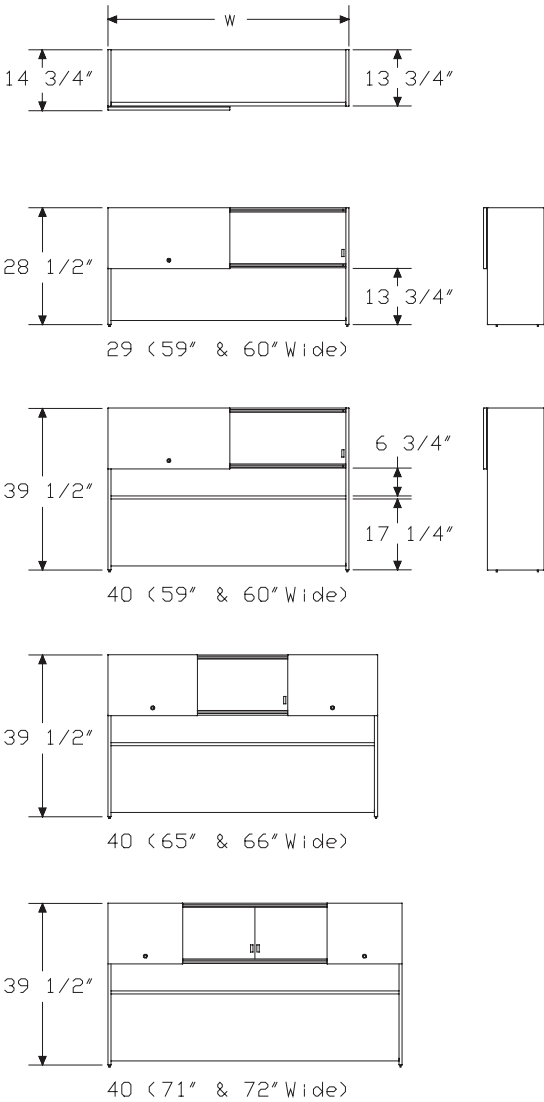
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FV451.							
Step 2. Height							
29	28 1/2" high						
40	39 1/2" high						
Step 3. Width							
59	59" wide						
60	60" wide						
65	65" wide						
66	66" wide						
71	71" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 4. Case/Primary Door Material							
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/> A						
L	thermally - fused laminate						
Step 5. Secondary Door Material							
A	translucent plastic						
P	painted						
Step 6. Lock							
N	no lock						
L	lock						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		HAN	HAL	HPN	HPL	LAN	LAL
FV451.	29 59	\$3720	3741	3557	3581	2975	2994
	60	\$3720	3741	3557	3581	2975	2994
	65	\$3983	3999	3801	3828	3186	3201
	66	\$3983	3999	3801	3828	3186	3201
	71	\$4234	4280	4054	4096	3388	3423
	72	\$4234	4280	4054	4096	3388	3423
	40 59	\$4164	4187	3985	4004	3333	3349
	60	\$4164	4187	3985	4004	3333	3349
	65	\$4456	4473	4259	4282	3564	3579
	66	\$4456	4473	4259	4282	3564	3579
	71	\$4746	4785	4540	4583	3797	3828
	72	\$4746	4785	4540	4583	3797	3828

	LPN	LPL
FV451. 29 59	\$2847	2865
60	\$2847	2865
65	\$3042	3062
66	\$3042	3062
71	\$3244	3278
72	\$3244	3278
40 59	\$3190	3203
60	\$3190	3203
65	\$3408	3424
66	\$3408	3424
71	\$3633	3665
72	\$3633	3665

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 8. Case/Stanchion Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Primary Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

Sand Texture Paint

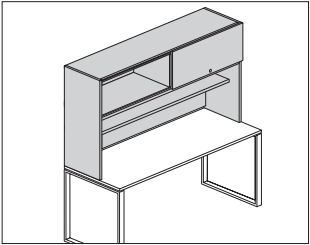
For painted (P)

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide partially enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with a sliding door, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding door and a shelf below. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the storage area and can be locked on either side. The back panel is raised 1 3/8" above the surface to provide routing of cords and cables. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 door. 65", 66", 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 doors.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

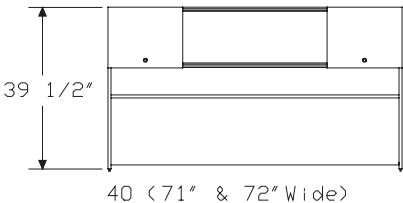
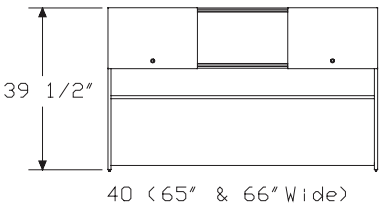
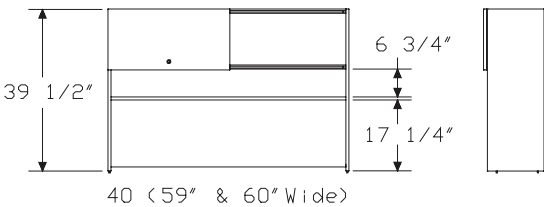
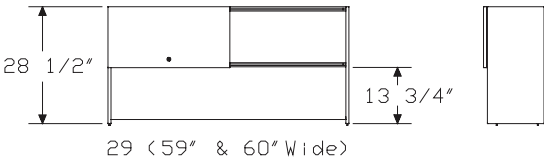
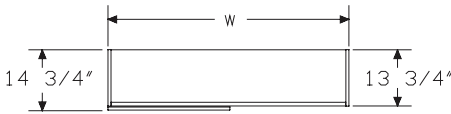
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV450.
Step 2. Height

29	28½" high
40	39½" high

Step 3. Width

59	59" wide
60	60" wide
65	65" wide
66	66" wide
71	71" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Case/Door Material

H	high-pressure laminate	A
L	thermally - fused laminate	

Step 5. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		HN	HL	LN	LL
FV450. 29	59	\$3233	3257	2588	2605
	60	\$3233	3257	2588	2605
	65	\$3461	3481	2770	2785
	66	\$3461	3481	2770	2785
	71	\$3688	3728	2950	2983
	72	\$3688	3728	2950	2983
40	59	\$3622	3643	2898	2913
	60	\$3622	3643	2898	2913
	65	\$3872	3894	3097	3117
	66	\$3872	3894	3097	3117
	71	\$4129	4173	3304	3338
	72	\$4129	4173	3304	3338

Step 6. Lock Option
For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Stanchion Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate
For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate
For 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

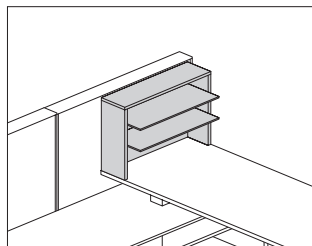
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Shelf Organizer

FF900.



Product Information

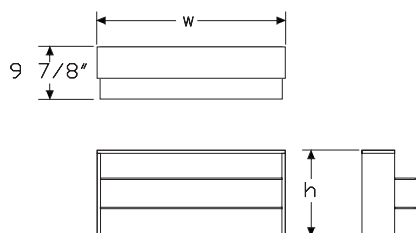
Description

This organizer sits on a surface or credenza to provide open storage and organization of small items. It has a laminate or veneer case with aluminum shelves.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
24", 30", and 36" widths match the depth of peninsula surfaces; 23" and 29" widths match the depth of standard surfaces.
Order open shelf organizer divider (FF901.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF900. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

13 12½" high ☐ A
17 16½" high ☐ A
24 23½" high ☐ A

Step 3. Width

23 23" wide ☐ A
24 24" wide ☐ A
29 29" wide ☐ A
30 30" wide ☐ A
36 36" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Case Material

L thermally-fused laminate ☐ A
W veneer ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FF900.	13	23	\$1186	1774
		24	\$1186	1774
		29	\$1228	1873
		30	\$1228	1873
		36	\$1276	1976
	17	23	\$1319	2053
		24	\$1319	2053
		29	\$1365	2149
		30	\$1365	2149
		36	\$1409	2248
	24	23	\$1457	2324
		24	\$1457	2324
		29	\$1497	2427
		30	\$1497	2427
		36	\$1542	2526

Step 5. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

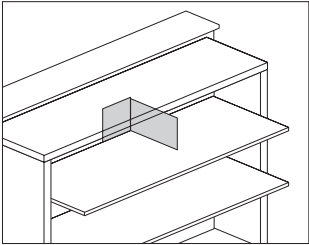
Step 6. Shelf Finish

Anodized Aluminum

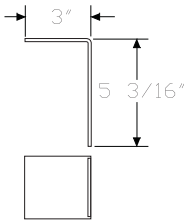
AN	clear anodized aluminum	A	+\$0
----	-------------------------	---	------

Open Shelf Organizer, Divider

FF901.



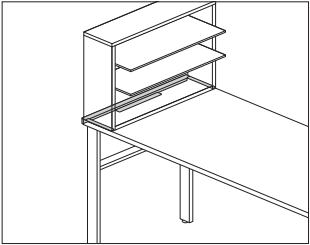
Product Information
Description
This divider fits on an open shelf organizer to divide shelf space. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order open shelf organizer (FF900.) separately.
Dimensions



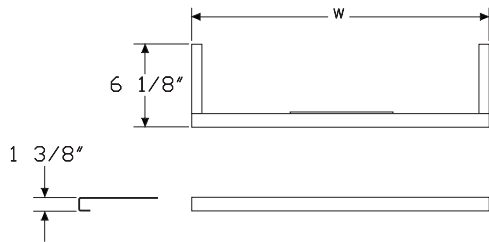
Specification Information
Step 1.
FF901. A \$186
Step 2. Surface Finish
AN clear anodized aluminum A +\$0

Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket

FF902.



Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the bottom of the open shelf organizer (FF900.) and secures it to the end of a work surface. It is used in applications where the open shelf organizer is not placed up against a frame or architectural wall.
Notes Specify bracket width to match open shelf organizer width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FF902. <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Width
23 23" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
24 24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
29 29" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
30 30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36 36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

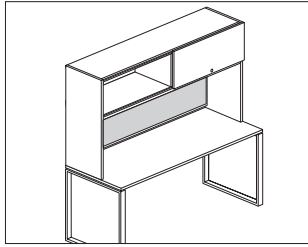
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FF902. 23 \$291
24 \$291
29 \$307
30 \$307
36 \$323

Step 3. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
UBK ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Smooth Paint
8Q folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
91 white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
98 studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CL cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WL warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Metallic Paint
SNA satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$10
SNB satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/> +\$10
SNC satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/> +\$10

Tackboard

FV980.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15" to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

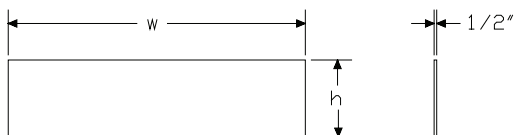
59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted

Step 3. Height

For hutch mounted (HM)

12 12" high

15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For hutch mounted (HM)

59 59" wide

60 60" wide

65 65" wide

66 66" wide

71 71" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		59R	60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980. HM	12	\$485	485	502	502	521	521
	15	\$502	502	521	521	541	541

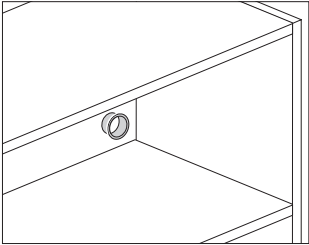
Step 6. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

<i>For 12" high (12)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$124
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$56
Price Category D	+\$72
Price Category E	+\$86
Price Category F	+\$113
<i>For 15" high (15)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category 5	+\$136
Price Category B	+\$49
Price Category C	+\$67
Price Category D	+\$85
Price Category E	+\$103
Price Category F	+\$133

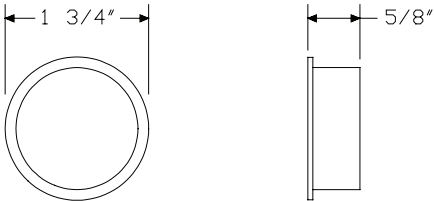
Grommet Kit, Storage

FV983.



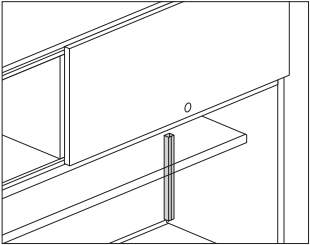
Product Information
Description
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a storage cabinet. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.
Notes
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of cabinet.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV983.		\$143
Step 2. Grommet Finish		
A	light finish	+\$0
B	medium finish	+\$0
C	dark finish	+\$0



Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

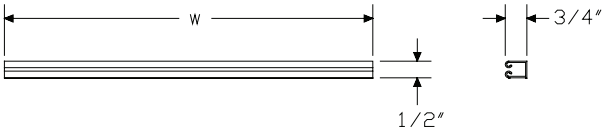
Cord ManagerFV984.

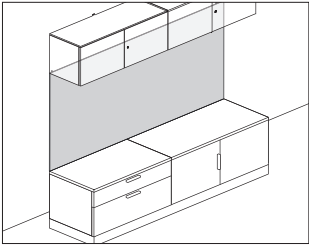


Product Information
Description
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.
Dimensions

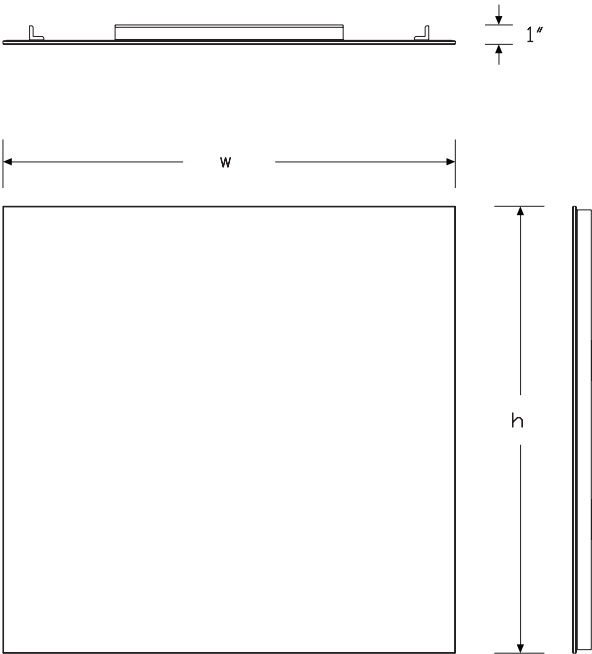
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV984.		
Step 2. Height		
12	12" high	
24	24" high	
30	29½" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FV984.	12	\$124
	24	\$190
	30	\$228

Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)





Product Information
Description
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2¼" base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.
Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel. Order rare earth magnets (Y7234.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV970.
Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount
Step 3. Surface Material
G glass
Step 4. Height
23A 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
30A 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high
31A 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
38A 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
45A 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
46A 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
Step 5. Width
For 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (23A), 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high (30A), or 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (31A)
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (¾" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

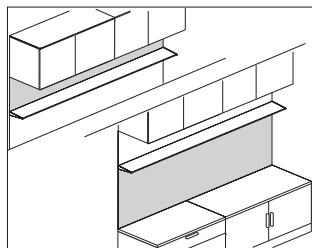
	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	\$1327	1653	1984	2312	2640	2968
	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	\$3305	3633	3962	4290	4618	4948
	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	\$5275	1729	2152	2585	3016	3450
	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	\$3874	4307	4731	5160	5595	6019
	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	\$6453	6875	1783	2222	2672	3115
	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	\$3562	4000	4442	4889	5330	5781
	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	\$6221	6666	7111	2183	2727	3273
	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	\$3819	4363	4907	5452	5997	6541
	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	\$2585	3232	3874	4524	5160	5806

	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	\$6453	7093	7740	2640	3305	3962
	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	\$4618	5275	5930	6598	7252	7910

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV972.



Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

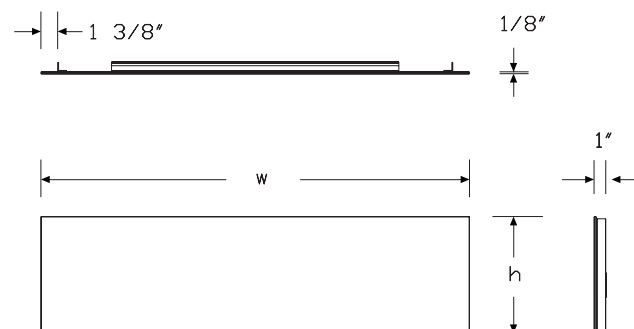
Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68"-high Canvas datum.

Glass back panels feature a 5"W×¾"D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV972.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass

Step 4. Height

- 10A** 9¼" H between floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 13A** 12 ½"H above work surface (28 ½"H) and below floating shelf, with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 14A** 14"H above a floating shelf, inline to 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 19A** 19 ⅞"H above a low credenza (1¼"H top and 2¼"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 20A** 20 ½"H above a low credenza (⅜"H top and 2¼"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead

Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
FV972. WM G	\$767	847	948	1061	1158	1295
	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
FV972. WM G	\$1437	1582	1726	1867	2009	2155
	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
FV972. WM G	\$2297	930	1054	1247	1367	1567

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

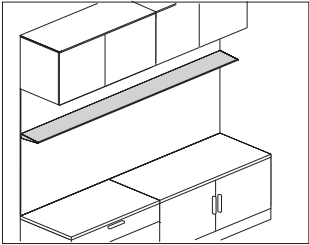
	13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972. WM G	\$1744	1944	2133	2328	2522	2682
	13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972. WM G	\$2905	3096	935	1061	1207	1410
	14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972. WM G	\$1613	1811	2009	2212	2409	2614
	14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972. WM G	\$2816	3034	3209	1207	1431	1720
	19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972. WM G	\$2000	2280	2567	2849	3136	3426
	19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972. WM G	\$3703	3991	4272	4561	1230	1473
	20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972. WM G	\$1766	2063	2359	2649	2946	3232
	20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M	
FV972. WM G	\$3527	3823	4111	4409	4703	

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0

Floating Shelf, Aluminum

FV434.



Product Information

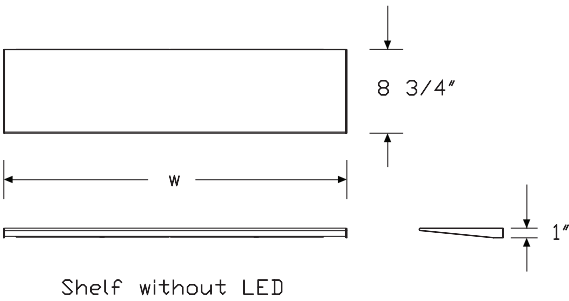
Description

This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is 1/4" thick at the front increasing to 1" thick at the back. The shelf is 8 3/4" deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

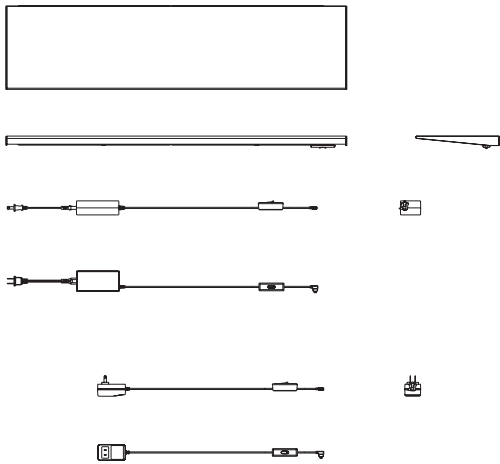
Notes

- Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.
- Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.
- Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.
- Cord length for 24"-42" wide shelf is 8 1/2'; for 48"-96" wide shelf is 8'.

Dimensions



Shelf without LED



Shelf with LED

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Wall-Mount Shelves

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV434. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Shelf Type

N shelf without light ☐

L shelf with light ☐

Step 4. Material

A painted aluminum ☐

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

54 54" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

78 78" wide ☐

84 84" wide ☐

90 90" wide ☐

96 96" wide ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434.	WM N	\$1638	1751	1864	1978	2091	2207
	L	\$2066	2178	2291	2405	2560	2675

		A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434.	WM N	\$2322	2436	2549	2601	2663	2778
	L	\$3099	3239	3369	3466	3544	3687

		A96
FV434.	WM N	\$2892
	L	\$3823

Step 6. Shelf Finish

611 beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ +\$0

613 silver (CP) ☐ +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

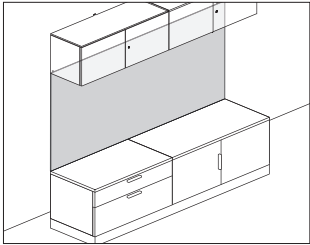
Metallic Paint

SNA satin aluminum ☐ +\$10

SNB satin bronze ☐ +\$10

SNC satin carbon ☐ +\$10

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office FV990.



Product Information

Description
When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes
This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.).
Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side.
For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48"H×96"W or 8-96"H×48"W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

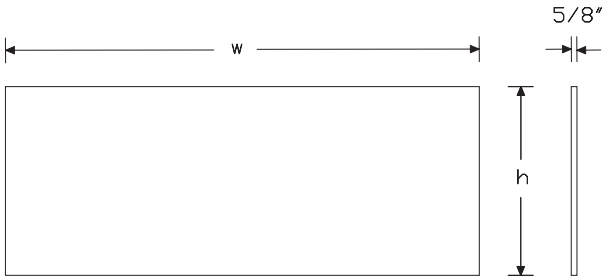
- For tackable fabric (T)
Height—Yardage
16A or H01—0.75
23A, 24A, or H02—0.95
30A, 31A, or H03—1.15
38A or H04—1.35
H05—1.50
45A, 46A, or H06—1.75
H07—2.10
H08—2.25
H09—2.65
H10—2.90

- For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
12"-24"—0.95
24.1"-30"—1.10
30.1"-36"—1.25
36.1"-42"—1.45
42.1"-48"—1.60
48.1"-54"—1.75
54.1"-60"—1.95
60.1"-66"—2.10
66.1"-72"—2.25
72.1"-78"—2.55
78.1"-84"—2.65
84.1"-90"—2.80
90.1"-96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV990. ☐ A

Step 2. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum ☐ A

Step 3. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead ☐ A
23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead ☐ A
24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead ☐ A
30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead ☐ A
31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead ☐ A
38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead ☐ A
45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead ☐ A
46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead ☐ A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide ☐ A
30 30" wide ☐ A
36 36" wide ☐ A
42 42" wide ☐ A
48 48" wide ☐ A
54 54" wide ☐ A
60 60" wide ☐ A
66 66" wide ☐ A
72 72" wide ☐ A
78 78" wide ☐ A
84 84" wide ☐ A
90 90" wide ☐ A
96 96" wide ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

T tackable fabric ☐ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990.	C1 16A	\$230	230	273	273	320	320
	23A	\$406	406	452	452	497	497
	24A	\$406	406	452	452	497	497
	30A	\$458	458	505	505	561	561
	31A	\$458	458	505	505	561	561
	38A	\$516	516	575	575	623	623
	45A	\$581	581	643	643	699	699
	46A	\$581	581	643	643	699	699

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990.	C1 16A	\$368	368	417	417	487	506
	23A	\$545	545	598	598	719	740
	24A	\$545	545	598	598	719	740
	30A	\$600	600	646	646	771	789
	31A	\$600	600	646	646	771	789
	38A	\$679	679	732	732	874	895
	45A	\$761	761	820	820	979	1003
	46A	\$761	761	820	820	979	1003

		66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990.	C1 16A	\$526	547	589	634	685	749
	23A	\$760	782	820	868	929	995
	24A	\$760	782	820	868	929	995
	30A	\$808	870	932	983	1053	1136
	31A	\$808	870	932	983	1053	1136
	38A	\$917	952	1004	1053	1109	1177
	45A	\$1027	1062	1116	1178	1245	1326
	46A	\$1027	1062	1116	1178	1245	1326

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use
with Canvas Private Office *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category 5	+\$136
Price Category B	+\$49
Price Category C	+\$67
Price Category D	+\$85
Price Category E	+\$103
Price Category F	+\$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category 3	+\$50
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$163
Price Category B	+\$65
Price Category C	+\$89
Price Category D	+\$113
Price Category E	+\$137
Price Category F	+\$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$35
Price Category 3	+\$56
Price Category 4	+\$92
Price Category 5	+\$190
Price Category B	+\$81
Price Category C	+\$111
Price Category D	+\$141
Price Category E	+\$171
Price Category F	+\$219

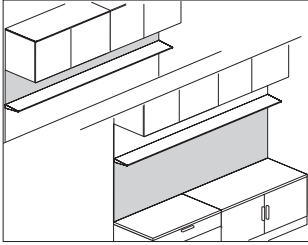
For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$40
Price Category 3	+\$62
Price Category 4	+\$105
Price Category 5	+\$217
Price Category B	+\$97
Price Category C	+\$133
Price Category D	+\$169
Price Category E	+\$205
Price Category F	+\$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (¾" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$50
Price Category 3	+\$74
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$271
Price Category B	+\$129
Price Category C	+\$177
Price Category D	+\$225
Price Category E	+\$273
Price Category F	+\$348

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV962.



Product Information

Description

This markerboard back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

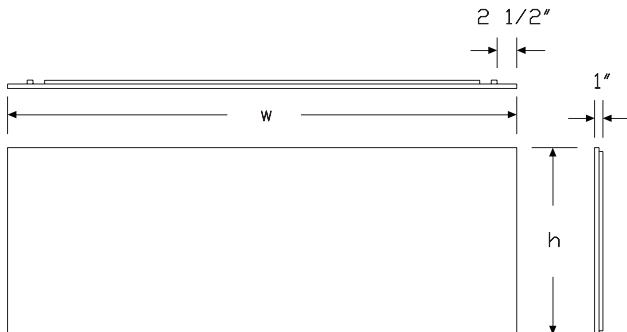
Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Wall-Mount Accessories

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV962. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Type

N non-magnetic A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

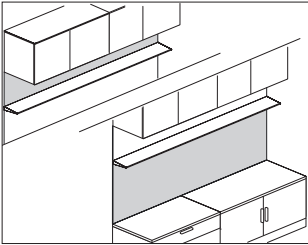
Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
FV962. WM N	\$812	899	989	1086	1184	1372
	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
FV962. WM N	\$1600	1641	1682	1760	1851	1958
	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
FV962. WM N	\$2089	812	899	989	1086	1184
	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
FV962. WM N	\$1372	1600	1641	1682	1760	1851

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A90	C120A96
FV962. WM N	\$1958	2089

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV932.



Product Information

Description
 This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

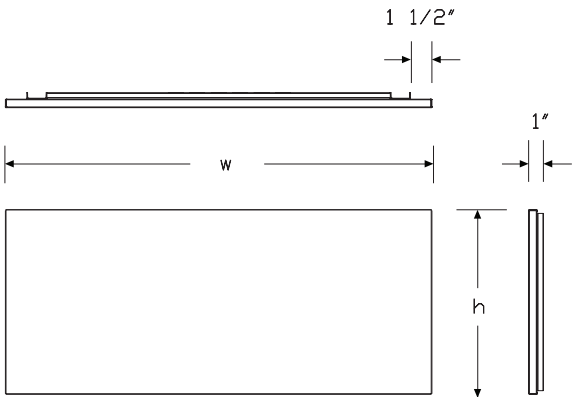
Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.
 Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.
 For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.
 Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.
 For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage
 10A—0.58
 13A—0.65
 14A—0.68
 19A—0.80
 20A—0.85
 For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
 Width—Yardage

24"—0.91
 30"—1.08
 36"—1.25
 42"—1.41
 48"—1.58
 54"—1.75
 60"—1.91
 66"—2.08
 72"—2.25
 78"—2.54
 84"—2.65
 90"—2.76
 96"—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV932. [A](#)

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount [A](#)

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

Step 4. Height

- 10A** 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum [A](#)
- 13A** 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A](#)
- 14A** 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A](#)
- 19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A](#)
- 20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A](#)

Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A](#)
- 30** 30" wide [A](#)
- 36** 36" wide [A](#)
- 42** 42" wide [A](#)
- 48** 48" wide [A](#)
- 54** 54" wide [A](#)
- 60** 60" wide [A](#)
- 66** 66" wide [A](#)
- 72** 72" wide [A](#)
- 78** 78" wide [A](#)
- 84** 84" wide [A](#)
- 90** 90" wide [A](#)
- 96** 96" wide [A](#)

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- T** tackable fabric [A](#)
- R** tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$294	294	349	349	285	394
	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$438	438	491	491	565	668
	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$688	707	719	738	749	768
	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$312	312	362	362	407	407
	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$453	453	504	504	577	687
	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$705	725	754	785	815	858
	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$312	312	362	362	407	407
	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$453	453	504	504	577	687
	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$705	747	754	785	815	858
	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$415	415	459	459	505	505
	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$555	555	605	605	700	817
	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$837	858	898	945	1000	1067
	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$415	415	459	459	505	505
	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$555	555	605	605	700	817
	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$837	836	898	945	1000	1067

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75"H for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum (10A)

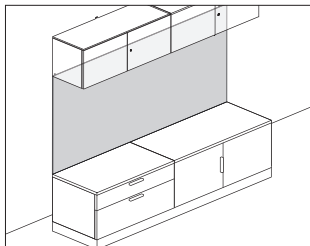
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$38
Price Category 4	+\$53
Price Category 5	+\$109
Price Category B	+\$33
Price Category C	+\$45
Price Category D	+\$57
Price Category E	+\$69
Price Category F	+\$90

For 12.5"H (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6"H (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$123
Price Category B	+\$41
Price Category C	+\$56
Price Category D	+\$71
Price Category E	+\$86
Price Category F	+\$112

For 19.8"H for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (19A) or 20.5"H for use above a low credenza (¾" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$47
Price Category 4	+\$73
Price Category 5	+\$150
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category C	+\$78
Price Category D	+\$99
Price Category E	+\$120
Price Category F	+\$155



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV930 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 fabric back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV930 and FV930V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

14, 15, 16, 17—0.75

19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—0.95

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—1.15

32, 33, 34, 35, 38—1.35

40, 41, 42—1.50

44, 45, 46—1.75

49, 55, 56, 57—2.10

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—0.95

30"—1.10

36"—1.25

42"—1.45

48"—1.60

54"—1.75

60"—1.95

66"—2.10

72"—2.25

78"—2.55

84"—2.65

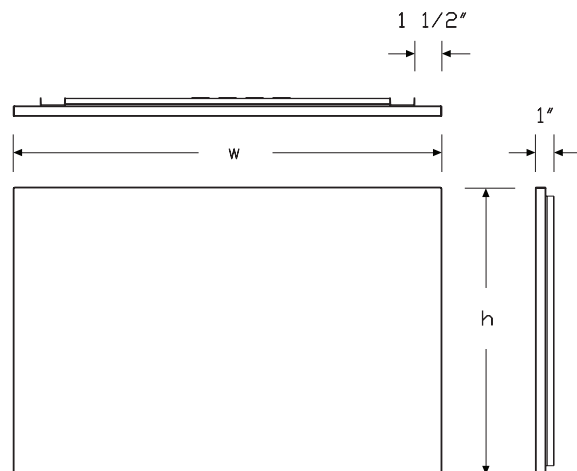
90"—2.80

96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV930. [A](#)

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount [A](#)

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

Step 4. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead [A](#)

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead [A](#)

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead [A](#)

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead [A](#)

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide [A](#)

30 30" wide [A](#)

36 36" wide [A](#)

42 42" wide [A](#)

48 48" wide [A](#)

54 54" wide [A](#)

60 60" wide [A](#)

66 66" wide [A](#)

72 72" wide [A](#)

78 78" wide [A](#)

84 84" wide [A](#)

90 90" wide [A](#)

96 96" wide [A](#)

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric [A](#)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$324	324	368	368	415	415

	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$462	462	512	512	582	696

	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$716	736	779	824	874	939

	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$506	506	553	553	597	597

	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$646	646	698	698	820	939

	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$960	981	1019	1068	1128	1194

	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$506	506	553	553	597	597

	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$646	646	698	698	820	939

	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$960	981	1019	1068	1128	1194

	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$565	565	612	612	668	668

	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$707	707	753	753	878	1002

	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1021	1083	1143	1195	1266	1349

	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$565	565	612	612	668	668

	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$707	707	753	753	878	1002

Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

	31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1021	1083	1143	1195	1266	1349
	38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$636	636	694	694	743	743
	38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$800	800	852	852	994	1134
	38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1156	1190	1243	1292	1348	1415
	45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$707	707	769	769	826	826
	45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$888	888	945	945	1106	1255
	45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1278	1314	1369	1429	1496	1577
	46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
FV930. WM C1	\$707	707	769	769	826	826
	46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
FV930. WM C1	\$888	888	945	945	1106	1255
	46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
FV930. WM C1	\$1278	1314	1369	1429	1496	1577

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category 5	+\$136
Price Category B	+\$49
Price Category C	+\$67
Price Category D	+\$85
Price Category E	+\$103
Price Category F	+\$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$30
Price Category 3	+\$50
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$163
Price Category B	+\$65
Price Category C	+\$89
Price Category D	+\$113
Price Category E	+\$137
Price Category F	+\$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$35
Price Category 3	+\$56
Price Category 4	+\$92
Price Category 5	+\$190
Price Category B	+\$81
Price Category C	+\$111
Price Category D	+\$141
Price Category E	+\$171
Price Category F	+\$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

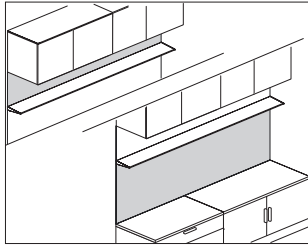
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$40
Price Category 3	+\$62
Price Category 4	+\$105
Price Category 5	+\$217
Price Category B	+\$97
Price Category C	+\$133
Price Category D	+\$169
Price Category E	+\$205
Price Category F	+\$262

For 45.7" h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead
(45A) or 46.3" h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead
(46A)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$50
Price Category 3	+\$74
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$271
Price Category B	+\$129
Price Category C	+\$177
Price Category D	+\$225
Price Category E	+\$273
Price Category F	+\$348

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV942.



Product Information

Description

This laminate back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

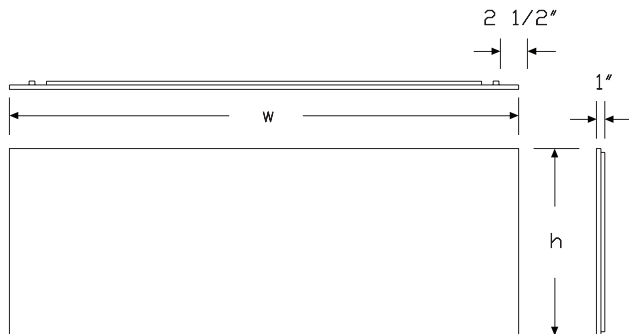
Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV942. [A](#)

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount [A](#)

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge [A](#)

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

Step 5. Height

- 10A** 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum [A](#)
- 13A** 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A](#)
- 14A** 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A](#)
- 19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A](#)
- 20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A](#)

Step 6. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A](#)
- 30** 30" wide [A](#)
- 36** 36" wide [A](#)
- 42** 42" wide [A](#)
- 48** 48" wide [A](#)
- 54** 54" wide [A](#)
- 60** 60" wide [A](#)
- 66** 66" wide [A](#)
- 72** 72" wide [A](#)
- 78** 78" wide [A](#)
- 84** 84" wide [A](#)
- 90** 90" wide [A](#)
- 96** 96" wide [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
FV942. WM H	\$514	611	690	766	859	989
	C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
FV942. WM H	\$1167	1203	1233	1257	1290	1311

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
FV942. WM H	\$1343	544	631	712	790	881
	C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
FV942. WM H	\$1006	1201	1234	1268	1317	1373
	C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
FV942. WM H	\$1427	1501	544	631	712	790
	C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
FV942. WM H	\$881	1006	1201	1234	1268	1317
	C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
FV942. WM H	\$1373	1427	1501	725	804	884
	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
FV942. WM H	\$969	1057	1225	1429	1465	1502
	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
FV942. WM H	\$1572	1653	1750	1866	725	804
	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
FV942. WM H	\$884	969	1057	1225	1429	1465
	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96	
FV942. WM H	\$1502	1572	1653	1750	1866	

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V	vertical grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78),
84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

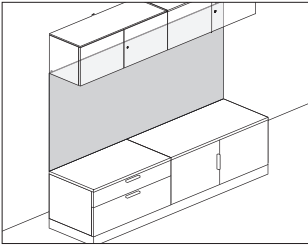
H	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 8. Surface Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this laminate back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV940 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

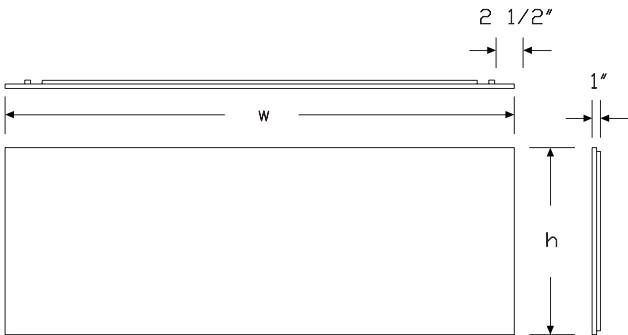
Notes

Patterned or wood-grain laminates will not be pattern-matched or grain-matched when 2 laminate back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify laminate back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV940. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Laminate Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV940. WM H	\$635	718	798	880	969	1115
	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV940. WM H	\$1315	1350	1384	1444	1513	1589
	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV940. WM H	\$1683	886	966	1044	1130	1221
	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV940. WM H	\$1432	1643	1679	1716	1782	1867
	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV940. WM H	\$1973	2088	886	966	1044	1130
	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV940. WM H	\$1221	1432	1643	1679	1716	1782
	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV940. WM H	\$1867	1973	2088	989	1071	1167
	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV940. WM H	\$1237	1317	1536	1753	1785	1894
	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV940. WM H	\$2001	2090	2215	2359	989	1071
	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV940. WM H	\$1167	1237	1317	1536	1753	1785
	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV940. WM H	\$1894	2001	2090	2215	2359	1112
	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV940. WM H	\$1214	1299	1399	1490	1737	1983
	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV940. WM H	\$2022	2083	2174	2260	2357	2476
	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV940. WM H	\$1237	1345	1444	1553	1653	1934
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV940. WM H	\$2195	2238	2299	2393	2500	2619

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV940. WM H	\$2760	1237	1345	1444	1553	1653
	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV940. WM H	\$1934	2195	2238	2299	2393	2500
					C146A90	C146A96
FV940. WM H					\$2619	2760

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain	A	+\$0
V	vertical grain	A	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

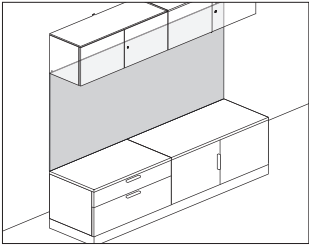
H	horizontal grain	A	+\$0
----------	------------------	---	------

Step 8. Surface Finish

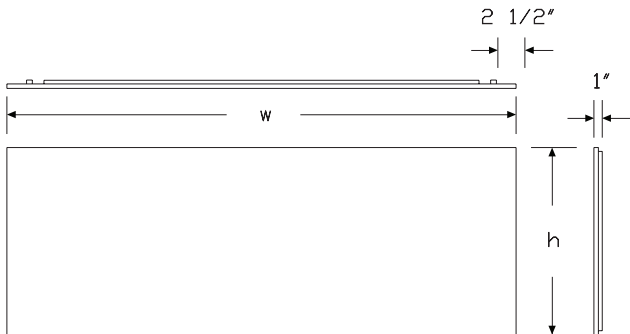
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0



Product Information
Description
When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this markerboard back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV960 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.
Notes
Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify markerboard back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Caseloads, or making use of 79"-high datums.
For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.
Dimensions

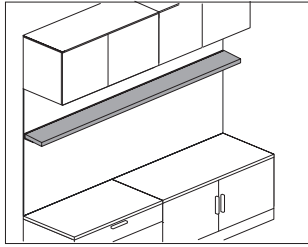


Specification Information
Step 1.
FV960. A
Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount A
Step 3. Support Type
N non-magnetic A
Step 4. Application
C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A
Step 5. Height
16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A
23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead A
24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A
30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A
31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A
38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A
45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead A
46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead A
Step 6. Width
24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

Markerboard Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	\$712	803	893	986	1085	1249
	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	\$1471	1512	1550	1618	1695	1779
	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	\$1885	991	1082	1168	1265	1367
	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	\$1604	1840	1880	1923	1996	2091
	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	\$2210	2339	991	1082	1168	1265
	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	\$1367	1604	1840	1880	1923	1996
	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	\$2091	2210	2339	1107	1199	1308
	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	\$1384	1474	1720	1964	2000	2121
	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	\$2241	2341	2481	2642	1107	1199
	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	\$1308	1384	1474	1720	1964	2000
	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	\$2121	2241	2341	2481	2642	1246
	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	\$1359	1455	1567	1669	1947	2221
	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	\$2265	2332	2435	2531	2640	2772
	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	\$1384	1507	1618	1738	1851	2166
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	\$2459	2505	2574	2681	2800	2932

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	\$3091	1384	1507	1618	1738	1851
	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	\$2166	2459	2505	2574	2681	2800
					C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N					\$2932	3091



Product Information

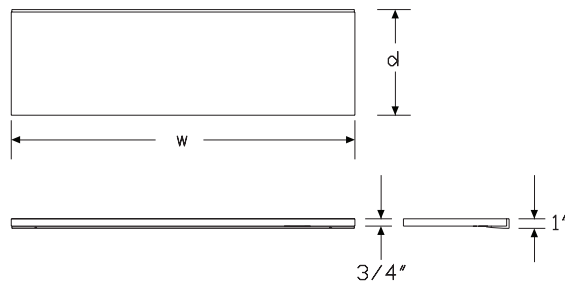
Description

This laminate floating shelf is 1" thick and provides an area for book and binder storage or open display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® planning guide for wall-based and private office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV435. ☐ A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount ☐ A

Step 3. Laminate Selection

H high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ A

V high-pressure laminate top/universal edge ☐ A

Step 4. Shelf Type

N shelf without light ☐ A

Step 5. Depth

10 10" deep ☐ A

13 13" deep ☐ A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

48 48" wide ☐ A

54 54" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

78 78" wide ☐ A

84 84" wide ☐ A

90 90" wide ☐ A

96 96" wide ☐ A

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

V vertical grain ☐ A

H horizontal grain ☐ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H horizontal grain ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		N1024V	N1024H	N1030V	N1030H	N1036V	N1036H
FV435.	WM H	\$1166	1166	1330	1330	1454	1454
	V	\$1166	1166	1330	1330	1454	1454

		N1042V	N1042H	N1048V	N1048H	N1054H	N1060H
FV435. WM	H	\$1558	1558	1749	1749	1852	2022
	V	\$1558	1558	1749	1749	1852	2022
		N1066H	N1072H	N1078H	N1084H	N1090H	N1096H
FV435. WM	H	\$2146	2248	2345	2528	2632	2720
	V	\$2146	2248	2345	2528	2632	2720
		N1324V	N1324H	N1330V	N1330H	N1336V	N1336H
FV435. WM	H	\$1283	1283	1463	1463	1599	1599
	V	\$1283	1283	1463	1463	1599	1599
		N1342V	N1342H	N1348V	N1348H	N1354H	N1360H
FV435. WM	H	\$1713	1713	1924	1924	2038	2223
	V	\$1713	1713	1924	1924	2038	2223
		N1366H	N1372H	N1378H	N1384H	N1390H	N1396H
FV435. WM	H	\$2361	2473	2578	2782	2896	2991
	V	\$2361	2473	2578	2782	2896	2991

Step 8. Surface Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote)	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
X1	chalk white	A	+\$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill (non-promote) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat (non-promote) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
X1	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate top/universal edge (V)

PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---------------------------------------	------

Step 10. Metal Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Storage	
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	page(s) 54
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	52
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	51
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	50
Credenza Cushion Top	57
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	55
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	60
File Drawer Organizer	67
Front-to-Back Filing Rail	64
Metal Credenza Shelf	59
Metal High Credenza, Open	26
Metal High Credenza, with Doors	28
Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	21
Metal Low Credenza, Open	5
Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	16
Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	8
Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	12
Movable Divider	66
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	62
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	40
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	31
Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	36
Powered Storage Cable Cover	47
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	49
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	46
Side-to-Side Filing Rail	65
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	45
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	68
Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Attached Storage	
Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	page(s) 203
Cord Manager	232
Floating Shelf, Aluminum	237
Floating Shelf, Laminated	259
Glass Back Panel	233
Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	235
Grommet Kit, Storage	231
Hutch, Full Enclosure	218
Hutch, Partial Enclosure	222
Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	211
Laminated Back Panel	254
Laminated Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	251
Markerboard Back Panel	257
Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	242
Open Shelf Organizer	225
Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	228
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	227

Tackable Fabric Back Panel	247
Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	244
Tackboard	229
Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	239
Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing	215
Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached	208
Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Storage	
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	page(s) 199
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	160
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	158
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	157
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	156
Credenza Cushion Top	165
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	163
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	167
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	169
Pedestal Cushion Top	85
Powered Storage Cable Cover	153
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	155
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	152
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	146
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	151
Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	87, 161
Wood Credenza Shelf	171
Wood Freestanding Bookcase	173
Wood Freestanding Lateral File	71
Wood Freestanding Pedestal	75
Wood High Credenza, Open	137
Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power	141
Wood High Credenza, with Doors	143
Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	111
Wood Low Credenza, Open	89
Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	115
Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access	127
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	104
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	120
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access	131
Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	94
Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	99
Wood Mobile Pedestal	81
Wood Vertical Tower	178
Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	187
Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	192
Wood Wardrobe Tower	183
Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	196



Index by Product Number



FF10A. Wood Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 75	FM72A. Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	12
FF10K.		FM72K.	
FF11A. Wood Mobile Pedestal	81	FM73A. Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	16
FF11K.		FM73K.	
FF20A. Wood Freestanding Lateral File	71	FM74A. Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	21
FF20K.		FM74K.	
FF52M. Wood Vertical Tower	178	FM80A. Metal High Credenza, with Doors	28
FF53M. Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	187	FM80K.	
FF54M. Wood Freestanding Bookcase	173	FM700. Metal Low Credenza, Open	5
FF55M. Wood Wardrobe Tower	183	FM800. Metal High Credenza, Open	26
FF56M. Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	192	FM889. Credenza Top for Metal Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	60
FF58M. Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	196	FM890. Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	55
FF81A. Wood High Credenza, with Doors	143	FM892. Metal Credenza Shelf	59
FF81K.		FM920. Front-to-Back Filing Rail	64
FF800. Wood High Credenza, Open	137	FM921. Side-to-Side Filing Rail	65
FF888. Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	87, 161	FM922. Movable Divider	66
FF889. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	167	FM923. File Drawer Organizer	67
FF890. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	163	FM929. Movable Divider	66
FF891. Credenza Cushion Top	57, 165	FMP72A Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	36
FF892. Wood Credenza Shelf	171	FMP72K	
FF893. Pedestal Cushion Top	85	FMP73A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	31
FF900. Open Shelf Organizer	225	FMP73K	
FF901. Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	227	FMP74A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	40
FF902. Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	228	FMP74K	
FFC71A Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	94	FPS910 Powered Storage Cable Cover	47, 153
FFC71K		FPS911 Powered Storage Distributor Cover	49, 155
FFC72A Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	99	FT292. Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	45, 151
FFC72K		FV360. Pari Screen, Storage Attached	62, 169
FFC73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	104	FV434. Floating Shelf, Aluminum	237
FFC73K		FV435. Floating Shelf, Laminate	259
FFC74A Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	111	FV450. Hutch, Partial Enclosure	222
FFC74K		FV451. Hutch, Full Enclosure	218
FFC700 Wood Low Credenza, Open	89	FV454. Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	203
FFD73A Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	146	FV455. Wardrobe Hutch, Storage Attached	208
FFD73K		FV456. Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	211
FFH73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	120	FV458. Wardrobe Hutch, Side Facing	215
FFH73K		FV692. Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	199
FFH700 Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	115	FV930. Tackable Fabric Back Panel	247
FFV73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Power Access	131	FV932. Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	244
FFV73K		FV940. Laminate Back Panel	254
FFV700 Wood Low Credenza, Open, Power Access	127	FV942. Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	251
FFV800 Wood High Credenza, Open with Access to Power	141	FV960. Markerboard Back Panel	257
FM71A. Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	8	FV962. Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	242
FM71K.		FV970. Glass Back Panel	233
		FV972. Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	235
		FV980. Tackboard	229

FV983.	Grommet Kit, Storage	231
FV984.	Cord Manager	232
FV990.	Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	239
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	68
PS900	Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	46, 152
Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	50, 156
Y1351.	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	51, 157
Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	52, 158
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	54, 160

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Central Palette Overview

Central Palette

Program Overview

The Central Palette is the result of an intentional effort to integrate future design direction, field insights, and long-term business strategy. The palette provides a foundation of design continuity between Herman Miller and Knoll products, while each brand retains their distinct colors, materials, and finishes.

A centralized palette allows designers to create a greater variety of cross-branded premium workplace solutions at a variety of price points.

Finishes

A consolidation of like colors focused in the neutral color space. Painted and plastic components within the palette meet consistent performance and aesthetic criteria, allowing for improved efficiency and reliability.

Paint & Plastic:

8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
CRB Carbon
G1 Graphite
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Metallics:

611 Beige Mist Metallic
613 Silver

Laminate

The following solid color and woodgrain laminates will be available in high pressure (HPL) and thermally fused (TFL) versions with coordinating edgbands to support both brands of products.

Solid Color:

8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Woodgrain:

125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut
139 Light Ash
140 Warm Ash
LBA Clear on Ash *
LBB Oak on Ash *
LBC Walnut on Ash *
LBU Medium Matte Walnut

Matte:

NSD Celestial Grey
NSJ Asteroid Grey
NSK Nebula Black

* HPL features a woodgrain textured surface; TFL (Melamine) has a smooth surface.

Veneer

The following veneers will be available in aligned gloss and pore options across workspace products for Knoll and Herman Miller.

Techwood:

639 Light Cherry Techwood
651 Soft Grey Techwood
652 Whitened Quartered Oak Techwood
658 Clear Techwood
683 Soft Walnut Techwood
684 Dark Umber Techwood

Natural Veneer & Premium Techwood:

008 Blonde Oak
009 White Oak
010 Golden Oak
012 Oxford Walnut
016 Umber on Oak
017 Light Walnut
021 Peacock Green Walnut
653 Vivid Oak Techwood
659 Brushed Teak Techwood
660 White Maple Techwood
670 Deep Rosewood Techwood

Premium Veneer:

070 Ebonized Oak

Gloss & Pore Options include:

A - low gloss/closed pore
B - medium gloss/closed pore
C - high gloss/closed pore
D - low gloss/open pore
E - medium gloss/open pore
F - high gloss/open pore

Textiles

Textiles are not yet part of the Central Palette program.

Refer to the COM Database for Textiles approved on products from various MillerKnoll Brands.



Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																											
COM Customer's Own Material [A]							1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231__ 8Z Pellicle®	•																										
1A7__ AireWeave™ 2				•																							
8T__ Crossing									•							•				•		•	•			•	•
3DE__ Dex							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	19	•		•		•	•
4RM__ Duo																		•									
6V__ Flexnet™																	•										
845__ Intercept			•																								
365__ Interweave 2											•		•														
4W__ Lyriss 2™									•																		
1MN__ Monologue							24	22	•			•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5H2__ Ripple 3D Knit										•																	
5H1__ Splash 3D Knit										•																	
4SC__ Scatter							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•
3DN__ Scribe							25	22	•			•		•	•	•			•	•				•		•	
3DK__ Stretch Knit A							25																				
235__ Tailored							•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		23			•		7	•
9NK__ Tuck 3D Knit					•																						
1WS__ Whisper							24	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2																											
3AR__ Aristo							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		9		•	•
92__ Crepe							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3EP__ Epic							•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•			•			7	•	
3DP__ Hint							•	•			•		•	•	•				•				•	•		•	•
1MV__ Marvel [N]							25	22											•					•		•	
1HA__ Medley				•			•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
4ME__ Mellow							•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•
ZMA__ Metaphor - Maharam A							16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•			•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam A							16	16			•		•						•					26			•
30__ Rhythm				23			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	
3SL__ Sequel [N]							27	27	27		27	27	27	27	27	8			27	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•
4TE__ Terra							•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		7	•
8R__ Twist							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 3																											
3AC__ Ace							25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	19			•		•	
43Z__ Fractal							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•
8M__ Latitude™				•																							
ZM2__ Meld - Maharam * A		•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•	•
4GE__ Parcel							•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 4																											
3DM__ Daydream							25	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•
ZLR__ Lariat - Maharam [N] [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•		20			•		•	
3SY__ Sync				•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart —
Seating

continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayle® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																											
5YT__ Arlo - Maharam [A]													•	•	•	•			•				•			•	
3CY__ Cozy							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
14A__ Hopsak							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
40G__ Method - Maharam [A]							16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•		•	•
ZNC__ Nico - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 6																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category 7																											
COL__ Customer's Own Leather A	1															8			1							1	
ZB3__ Beck - Maharam [A]							16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	
8PV__ Mantle - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	
5K3__ Rowan - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 8																											
ZLU__ Luce - Maharam A		•					16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 9																											
ZC0__ Campana - Maharam [A]							16	16			•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	
ZGE__ Gemma - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
ZJA__ Jasper - Maharam [A]							16	16			•		•	•	•				•					•		7	
21__ Leather [N]	23															8			•	•			•			•	
Price Category 10																											
3KH__ Firma - Maharam [A]							16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
ZGF__ Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
ZP4__ Petra - Maharam [A]							16	16			•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•			•	
Price Category 11																											
3BS__ Felix - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category A																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category B																											
VM__ Medium - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•				•		•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam * [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	26		•	•
Price Category C																											
Z27__ Manner - Maharam [A]							•	•			•		•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•			•	
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]							•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam [A]							•	16			•		•		•				•		•	•		•		7	
Price Category D																											
818__ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8					21		•	•		•	
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam A							18	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•	•
Price Category E																											
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•					•					•		7	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category F																											
82T__ Apt - Maharam [N] [A]							18	•				•	•											•		7	
871__ Brindle - Maharam A							16	16				•	•	•		•			•	•				•		•	
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•		•			•							7	
74M__ Instill - Maharam [N] A							18	16			•	•	•	•					•		•		•	•		7	
89N__ Keen - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•				
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [N] A							18	16			•	•		•	•				•	•				•		•	
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•			8			•					•			
82A__ Multiply - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•		•			•			•	•	•			
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•		•				•		21	•		9			•
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]								16														•		•		7	
Price Category G																											
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•		•		•	•		7	
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16																•		7	
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]								16			•	•	•	•							21	•	•	•			
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam [A]							18	16			•		•			8			•		•	•		•		7	
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam [A]							16	16											•					•		•	
Price Category H																											
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]							16	16																		•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•		•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•		•	
Price Category I																											
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•		•		•	
ZSY__ Study - Maharam [A]																			•					•			
Price Category J-K																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category L																											
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam [A]							•	•				•	•	•		•			•					•		7	
Price Category M																											
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam [A]							16									•										7	
Price Category N-Q																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category R																											
Stow Leather		•																									
Price Category S-Z																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• Available

- [A] Assigned lead-time textile.
- [A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.
- [N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information. | 22 | Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. |
| 7 | Available on 1" Cushion Tops only. | 23 | Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 8 | Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB). | 24 | Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |
| 9 | Available on Valor upholstered seat only. | 25 | Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. |
| 16 | Available on Sayl Chair seat. | 26 | Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 18 | Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back. | 27 | Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark. |
| 19 | Available on Plex seat only. | | |
| 20 | Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest. | | |
| 21 | Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman. | | |

Textile Colors

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and
Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	Ripple 3D Knit	Scatter	Splash 3D Knit
Workspaces	Seating	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Seating
66" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	54" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
100% polyester	knit to size	100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	knit to size
5T04 Greige	99% recycled polyester	4SC01 Alpine	98% recycled polyester
5T05 Porcelain	1% lycra	4SC02 Fog	2% lycra
5T06 Alabaster	5H201 Black	4SC03 Shale	5H101 Black
5T15 Iris	5H202 Carbon	4SC04 Persimmon	5H102 Carbon
5T28 Sugar	5H203 Alpine	4SC07 Olive	5H103 Alpine
5T47 Tobacco	5H204 Silt	4SC08 Glacier	5H104 Silt
5T54 Saltbush	5H205 Tea Rose	4SC09 Blue Sky	5H105 Tea Rose
5T57 Seed	5H206 Cocoa	4SC10 Lagoon	5H106 Cocoa
5T58 Sepia	5H207 Persimmon	4SC11 Slate Grey	5H107 Persimmon
5T60 Iceberg	5H208 Blaze	4SC12 Blue Black	5H108 Blaze
5T65 Red	5H209 Cayenne		5H109 Cayenne
5T67 Boysenberry	5H210 Falcon		5H110 Falcon
5T68 Pistachio	5H211 Mustard Seed	Scribe	5H111 Mustard Seed
5T69 Green Apple	5H212 Patina	Seating/Workspaces	5H112 Patina
5T71 Jade	5H213 Olive	54" wide	5H113 Olive
5T72 Blue Green	5H214 Moss	100% recycled polyester with 53% ocean bound plastic	5H114 Moss
5T74 Twilight	5H215 Aloe	3DN01 Spring Wood	5H115 Aloe
	5H216 Glacier	3DN02 Poplar	5H116 Glacier
	5H217 Ultramarine	3DN03 Pewter	5H117 Ultramarine
	5H218 Nightfall	3DN04 Deep Sea	5H118 Nightfall
	5H219 Bluebell	3DN05 Fir	5H119 Bluebell
	5H220 Boysenberry	3DN06 Nutmeg	5H120 Boysenberry
	5H221 Nightfall/Bluebell		
	5H222 Patina/Alpine		
	5H223 Cayenne/Glacier	Slant	Stretch Knit
	5H224 Tea Rose/Olive	Workspaces	Seating
	5H225 Silt/Blaze	66" wide	Assigned lead-time textile. ^A
		51% polyester	Available only on Sayl®
		49% recycled polyester	Suspension Back Work Chairs
		22F04 Pesto	97% polyester, 3% spandex
		22F06 Neptune	3DK01 Fog
		22F07 Blueberry	3DK02 Slate Grey
		22F10 Pumpkin	3DK03 Java
		22F12 Silver Birch	3DK04 Black
		22F13 Bluestone	3DK05 Red
		22F15 Shale	3DK06 Green Apple
			3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester
23501 Studio White * **
23502 Sugar *
23503 Tomato
23506 Chive
23508 Cobalt
23509 Cadet
23510 Fog
23511 Graphite
23512 Black
23513 Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.
knit to size
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester
9NK01 Alpine
9NK02 Carbon
9NK03 Nightfall
9NK04 Olive
9NK05 Cocoa
9NK06 Canyon

Whisper
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic
1WS01 Sand Dollar
1WS02 Pebble
1WS03 Silver Birch
1WS04 Iceberg
1WS05 Silver Pine
1WS06 Carbon
1WS07 Cumin
1WS12 Willow
1WS13 Sea Grass
1WS14 Pool
1WS15 Blueberry
1WS16 Glacier
1WS17 Grey
1WS18 Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing
3AR02 Light Brindle
3AR03 Mink
3AR04 Copper
3AR05 Adobe
3AR06 Cherry
3AR07 Lilac
3AR08 Green Apple
3AR09 Surf
3AR10 Waterfall
3AR11 Cadet
3AR12 Tin
3AR13 Pewter
3AR14 Grey Brindle
3AR15 Grey Black

Cord
Workspaces
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester
5101 Ivory
5102 White Ash
5103 Linen
5104 Bamboo
5105 Sepia
5107 Sesame
5109 Bayou
5111 Spring Wood
5112 Summer White

Crepe
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic
9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9249 Stone *
9251 Fog *
9252 Slate Grey
9261 Shale
9262 Graphite
9265 Mineral
9266 Persimmon
9267 Juniper
9268 Glacier
9269 Cascade
9270 Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Epic	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Hint	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and	
Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Metaphor continued

ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse continued

8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist

Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

Appendix: Textile Colors

Ace
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester knit backing
Stain resistant finish
3AC01 Summer White
3AC02 White Ash
3AC03 Rye
3AC04 Metal
3AC05 Clay
3AC06 Chestnut
3AC08 Camelback
3AC09 Chipotle
3AC12 Artichoke
3AC13 Sepia Dark
3AC14 Aloe
3AC15 Flint
3AC16 Blue Sky
3AC17 Oceanside
3AC18 Midnight
3AC20 Frost
3AC21 Lead
3AC22 Black

Fractal
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
58" wide
84% recycled polyester
16% polyester
43Z01 Granite
43Z02 Golden Olive
43Z03 Verdant
43Z04 Cadet

Ground Cloth®
Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4721 Warm White *
4722 Fog *
4723 Straw *
4724 Red Orange *
4726 Green Apple *
4727 Caribbean *
4728 Midnight *
4729 Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and
Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude
Seating
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester
8M10 Alpine
8M17 Black
8M23 French Press
8M27 Cordovan
8M28 Ochre
8M28 Ultramarine
8M28 Olive

Meld – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss

Meld continued
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *
ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237 Reef *
ZM238/466387-238 Wave
ZM239/466387-239 Isle **
ZM240/466387-240 Creek
ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242 Globe
ZM243/466387-243 Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
4GE01 Gunmetal
4GE02 Brindle
4GE03 Bayou
4GE04 Pesto
4GE05 Golden Olive
4GE06 Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
57" wide
69% cotton
31% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
18001 Coal
18002 Shale
18003 Haze
18004 Stone
18005 White *
18006 Beach
18007 Sand
18008 Blush
18009 Brick
18010 Fog
18011 Celadon
18012 Poolside
18013 Summer Sky
18014 Lake
18015 Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames® Soft
Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price category 3 continued on next
page

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall
1HS32	Dark Green

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat continued	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

Appendix: Textile Colors

Arlo - Maharam	Hopsak	Method - Maharam	Nico - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
70% wool	56" wide	54" wide	54" wide
30% polyester	100% recycled polyester	100% recycled polyester	63% wool
5YT01/466598-001 Turn	14A20 Black	with 9% ocean-bound plastic	21% polyester
5YT02/466598-002 Embers	14A22 Raw Umber Dark	40G01/466579-001 Inspire	16% solution-dyed nylon
5YT03/466598-003 Parallel	14A26 Grey Blue Dark	40G02/466579-002 Rhea	ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar
5YT04/466598-004 Octave	14A30 Sepia Dark	40G03/466579-003 Noise	ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad
5YT05/466598-005 Musing	14A38 Emerald Dark	40G04/466579-004 Speedway	ZNC03/466564-003 Tune
5YT06/466598-006 Summon	14A39 Yellow Dark	40G05/466579-005 Villanelle	ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom
5YT07/466598-007 Dynamic	14A40 Orange	40G06/466579-006 Maestro	ZNC05/466564-005 Diode
5YT08/466598-008 Signals	14A41 Sienna	40G07/466579-007 Destiny	ZNC06/466564-006 Jest
5YT09/466598-009 Aspect	14A42 Olive Green Dark	40G08/466579-008 Possess	ZNC07/466564-007 Sanctuary
5YT10/466598-010 Dedicate	14A43 Crimson	40G09/466579-009 Waterside	ZNC08/466564-008 Aquarius
5YT11/466598-011 Juniper	14A44 Crimson Dark Dark	40G10/466579-010 Relax	ZNC09/466564-009 Houseboat
5YT12/466598-012 Cilantro	14A45 Violet Dark	40G11/466579-011 Delightful	ZNC10/466564-010 Olympian
5YT13/466598-013 Hawthorn	14A46 Pink Dark Dark	40G12/466579-012 Parrotlet	ZNC11/466564-011 Tennis
5YT14/466598-014 Thread	14A47 Ultramarine Dark	40G13/466579-013 Verdurous	ZNC12/466564-012 Dressage
5YT15/466598-015 Spalted	14A48 Cobalt Blue	40G14/466579-014 Bosky	ZNC13/466564-013 Zing
5YT16/466598-016 Warmer	14A49 Terra Cotta	40G15/466579-015 Acreage	ZNC14/466564-014 Bitterroot
5YT17/466598-017 Misty	14A50 Ochre Dark	40G16/466579-016 Allude	ZNC15/466564-015 Gemini
5YT18/466598-018 Share		40G17/466579-017 Tweed	ZNC16/466564-016 Posh
5YT19/466598-019 Chord		40G18/466579-018 Korma	ZNC17/466564-017 Sizzle
5YT20/466598-020 Heroic		40G19/466579-019 Fossilize	ZNC18/466564-018 Cheerful
5YT21/466598-021 Arpeggio		40G20/466579-020 Cattail	ZNC19/466564-019 Watermelon
5YT22/466598-022 Roots		40G21/466579-021 Shortcake	ZNC20/466564-020 Toucan
5YT23/466598-023 Sumac		40G22/466579-022 Racecar	ZNC21/466564-021 Rosin
5YT24/466598-024 Purl		40G23/466579-023 Courtship	ZNC22/466564-022 Jousting
5YT25/466598-025 Homeward		40G24/466579-024 Jam	ZNC23/466564-023 Jojoba
		40G25/466579-025 Sparrow	ZNC24/466564-024 Dromedary
			ZNC25/466564-025 Toasty
			ZNC26/466564-026 Casaba
			ZNC27/466564-027 Greenhouse
			ZNC28/466564-028 Sibyl
			ZNC29/466564-029 Spearmint
			ZNC30/466564-030 Pothos
			ZNC31/466564-031 Calathea
			ZNC32/466564-032 Landscape
			ZNC33/466564-033 Espalier
			ZNC34/466564-034 Gecko
			ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation

Cozy
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% wool
3CY01 Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02 Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03 Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05 Heathered Black
3CY06 Heathered Persimmon
3CY07 Heathered Loden
3CY09 Heathered Lagoon
3CY10 Heathered Twilight

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 5 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Bamboo	
Ancillary	
83% bamboo	
17% polyurethane	
1BB01	Ivory
1BB02	Russet
1BB03	Black

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian

Beck continued	
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	
8PV01/466517-001	Pavement
8PV02/466517-002	Future
8PV03/466517-003	Piper
8PV04/466517-004	Manifesto
8PV05/466517-005	Mapo
8PV06/466517-006	Redwood
8PV07/466517-007	Rocky
8PV08/466517-008	Impala
8PV09/466517-009	Warbler
8PV10/466517-010	Guild
8PV11/466517-011	Kinetic
8PV12/466517-012	Behold
8PV13/466517-013	Orb
8PV14/466517-014	Sport
8PV15/466517-015	Utopia
8PV16/466517-016	True
8PV17/466517-017	Galore
8PV18/466517-018	Parsley
8PV19/466517-019	Dare
8PV20/466517-020	Branzino
8PV21/466517-021	Network
8PV22/466517-022	Standard
8PV23/466517-023	Salamander
8PV24/466517-024	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	
5K301/466641-001	Kingdom
5K302/466641-002	Northern
5K303/466641-003	Rabbit
5K304/466641-004	Elephant
5K305/466641-005	Furrow
5K306/466641-006	Heirloom
5K307/466641-007	Appear
5K308/466641-008	Repose
5K309/466641-009	Blackcurrant
5K310/466641-010	Courage
5K311/466641-011	Bordeaux
5K312/466641-012	Cherish
5K313/466641-013	Brickfield
5K314/466641-014	Hibiscus
5K315/466641-015	Carnelian
5K316/466641-016	Cinnabar
5K317/466641-017	Toasted
5K318/466641-018	Revea
5K319/466641-019	Cortado
5K320/466641-020	Medallion
5K321/466641-021	Polenta

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Rowan continued

5K322/466641-022	Prized
5K323/466641-023	Travertine
5K324/466641-024	Companion
5K325/466641-025	Library
5K326/466641-026	Fable
5K327/466641-027	Pixie
5K328/466641-028	Arboretum
5K329/466641-029	Ease
5K330/466641-030	Sapling
5K331/466641-031	Cottonwood
5K332/466641-032	Scout
5K333/466641-033	Valleyside
5K334/466641-034	Ornament
5K335/466641-035	Zucchini
5K336/466641-036	Ethereal
5K337/466641-037	Springtide
5K338/466641-038	Traverse
5K339/466641-039	Untold
5K340/466641-040	Flowing
5K341/466641-041	Laguna
5K342/466641-042	Cerulean
5K343/466641-043	Soundscape
5K344/466641-044	Message
5K345/466641-045	Freefall
5K346/466641-046	Musical
5K347/466641-047	Puzzle
5K348/466641-048	Operatic
5K349/466641-049	Daydream
5K350/466641-050	Shale
5K351/466641-051	Forward
5K352/466641-052	Anthracite

Vesture - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epingle - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam

Workspaces	
120" wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled	
FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescence

Luce continued

ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo - Maharam

Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdadd
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Price category 8 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 8

continued

Price Category 9

Appendix: Textile Colors

Whim	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposphere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana continued	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma continued	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 9

continued

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea
* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.	
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.	
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.	

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Firma continued		Gemma Multi continued		Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam		Gemma Multi Reverse continued	
3KH41/466582-041	Elemental	ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus	Ancillary/Seating 55" wide 85% wool 15% nylon		ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff	ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir				Reverse
3KH43/466582-043	Emu	ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette			ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh	ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic				Reverse
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra	ZGF23/466569-023	Compote	ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda	ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac	ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent		Reverse		Reverse
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium	ZGF25/466569-025	Twister	ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled	ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin	ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle		Reverse		Reverse
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood	ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal	ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra	ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam	ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite		Reverse		Reverse
3KH51/466582-051	Novela	ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize	ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt	ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch	ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium		Reverse		Reverse
3KH53/466582-053	Decant	ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium	ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid	ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake	ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre		Reverse		Reverse
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic	ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette	ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa	ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe	ZGF34/466569-034	Viper		Reverse		Reverse
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager	ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit	ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly	ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous	ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly		Reverse		Reverse
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext	ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal	ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces	ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
3KH60/466582-060	Silent	ZGF38/466569-038	Cress		Reverse		Reverse
Gemma Multi – Maharam Ancillary/Seating 55" wide 85% wool 15% nylon		ZGF39/466569-039	Limn	ZGF66/466569-109	Strath	ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
		ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy	ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion	ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
		ZGF42/466569-042	Granary		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate	ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
		ZGF44/466569-044	Motor		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn	ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
		ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron	ZGF70/466569-113	Juice	ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
		ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi	ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
		ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn	ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
		ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic	ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
		ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown	ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
		ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager	ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
					Reverse		Reverse
				ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
					Reverse		Reverse
				ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
					Reverse		Reverse

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*

ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon

Petra *continued*

ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17508	Cranberry
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
Z1375/466240-005	Black/White
Z1378/466240-006	Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001	Natural
Z1383/466240-002	Umber
Z1384/466240-007	Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003	Orange
Z1387/466240-004	Crimson

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *

Price category B continued on next page

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category B

continued

Messenger continued	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88201/466444-001	Trickle
88202/466444-002	Beluga
88203/466444-003	Gunmetal
88204/466444-004	Blackout
88205/466444-005	Superior
88206/466444-006	Ocean
88207/466444-007	Highborn
88208/466444-008	Immersed
88209/466444-009	Rainfall
88210/466444-010	Blizzard
88211/466444-011	Poolside
88212/466444-012	Steel
88213/466444-013	Zircon
88214/466444-014	Ripple
88215/466444-015	Aegean
88216/466444-016	Armada
88217/466444-017	Hedera
88218/466444-018	Rainforest
88219/466444-019	Gator
88220/466444-020	Vineyard
88221/466444-021	Pine
88222/466444-022	Kiwi
88223/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Middy

Price category C continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category C

continued

Price Category D

Appendix: Textile Colors

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category F continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Brindle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-010	Seagrass
87111/466418-011	Watercolor
87112/466418-012	Aquarium

Chime - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
V9M3/465350-003	Morel
V9MB/465350-011	Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020	Slate
V9MV/465350-031	Verve
V9MW/465350-032	Understory

Conduit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal

Emit - Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth
74M22/466351-022	Mosey
74M23/466351-023	Beachfront
74M24/466351-024	Discovery
74M25/466351-025	Grasp
74M26/466351-026	Arboreous
74M27/466351-027	Yearling
74M28/466351-028	Allele
74M29/466351-029	Eager
74M30/466351-030	Rise
74M31/466351-031	Latte
74M32/466351-032	Compose
74M33/466351-033	Furrow
74M34/466351-034	Tenor
74M35/466351-035	Anatto
74M36/466351-036	Together
74M37/466351-037	Intention
74M38/466351-038	Overnight
74M39/466351-039	Icecap
74M40/466351-040	Metamorphic
74M41/466351-041	Anthracite

Keen - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Loop - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
57% post-consumer recycled polyester	
43% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Pepper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
49% polyester	
41% post-industrial recycled polyester	
10% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
52% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
17% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFC01/466073-001	Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012	Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013	Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014	Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022	Turf
ZFC24/466073-024	Steady

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

continued

Mechanism – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A**.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category H

continued

Mister – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
62% cotton	
38% solution-dyed	
post-industrial recycled nylon	
ZCW02/466163-002	Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003	Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006	Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007	Carbon

Cursive – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Passage - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
59P01/466614-001	Mirage
59P02/466614-002	Poolside
59P03/466614-003	Cascade
59P04/466614-004	Lacinato
59P05/466614-005	Overstory
59P06/466614-006	Celadon
59P07/466614-007	Echo
59P08/466614-008	Bentonite
59P09/466614-009	Buttercup
59P10/466614-010	Maple
59P11/466614-011	Blossom
59P12/466614-012	Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013	Contessa
59P14/466614-014	Claret
59P15/466614-015	Katana

Study - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
73% solution-dyed acrylic	
27% solution-dyed polyester	
ZSY01/466269-001	001
ZSY02/466269-002	002
ZSY03/466269-003	003
ZSY04/466269-004	004
ZSY05/466269-005	005

Tracery – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
34% solution-dyed nylon	
26% wool	
21% polyester	
19% cotton	
acrylic backing	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZT501/466372-001	Birch
ZT502/466372-002	Sterling
ZT503/466372-003	Flint
ZT504/466372-004	Indigo
ZT505/466372-005	Arctic
ZT506/466372-006	Kelp
ZT507/466372-007	Melon
ZT508/466372-008	Poppy
ZT509/466372-009	Copper
ZT510/466372-010	Papaya
ZT511/466372-011	Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
85% silk	
8% cotton	
7% acrylic	
ZFK02/465982-002	Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005	Calm
ZFK06/465982-006	Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010	Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011	Moody
ZFK12/465982-012	Constant
ZFK13/465982-013	Seed
ZFK14/465982-014	Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015	Honor
ZFK17/465982-017	Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020	Discreet

Mikado – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Price category J continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category J

continued

Price Category K

Price Category L

Appendix: Textile Colors

Trestle - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

Checker – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001	Black/White

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM02/459970-002	Red/Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category L

continued

Minicheck - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
78% cotton	
22% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMK01/466268-001	Black/White

Monk's Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
97% wool	
3% nylon	
ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold
	Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink
	Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral
	Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

Price category M continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category M

continued

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
100% wool	
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
100% wool	
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Price Category O

Point – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53" wide	
97% rayon	
3% nylon	
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% polyester	
23% cotton	
ZBS02/466161-002	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
50" wide	
100% cotton	
ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette
ZMS52/451801-170	Aviator
ZMS53/451801-171	Penny

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% polyester	
32% cotton	
3% rayon	
ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
76% polyester	
24% cotton	
ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53" wide	
98% wool	
2% polyester	
ZBB01/466082-001	Natural
ZBB02/466082-002	Greige
ZBB03/466082-003	Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004	Walnut
Stow Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
ZSV01/700014-001	Opera
ZSV02/700014-002	Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003	Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004	Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005	Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006	Razor
ZSV07/700014-007	Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008	Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009	Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010	Grace
ZSV11/700014-011	Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012	Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013	Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014	Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015	Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016	Quince
ZSV17/700014-017	Babka
ZSV18/700014-018	Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019	Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020	Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021	Chia
ZSV22/700014-022	Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023	Zone
ZSV24/700014-024	Zeppelin

Stow Leather <i>continued</i>	
ZSV25/700014-025	Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026	Raven
ZSV27/700014-027	Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028	Rime
ZSV29/700014-029	Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030	Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031	Dune
ZSV32/700014-032	Madera
ZSV33/700014-033	Russet
ZSV34/700014-034	Gala
ZSV35/700014-035	Heron

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% polyester	
27% cotton	
ZBV01/466162-001	Unique

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil
Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category U	Price Category V-W	Price Category X	Price Category Y
<div>Layers Garden Double – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>52" wide</div> <div>96% wool</div> <div>3% nylon</div> <div>1% polyester</div> <div>ZLD01/465917-001 Ash/</div> <div>Quartz/</div> <div>Grass</div> <div>ZLD02/465917-002 Earth/</div> <div>Chocolate/</div> <div>Coral</div> <div>ZLD03/465917-003 Black/</div> <div>Navy/</div> <div>Cobalt</div> <div>Layers Park Double – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>52" wide</div> <div>96% wool</div> <div>3% nylon</div> <div>1% polyester</div> <div>ZLB01/465919-001 Mineral/</div> <div>Taupe/</div> <div>Lemon</div> <div>ZLB02/465919-002 Sienna/</div> <div>Ginger/</div> <div>Rose</div> <div>ZLB03/465919-003 Black/</div> <div>Peat/</div> <div>Copper</div>	No fabrics available at this time.	<div>Eden – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>56" wide</div> <div>83% polyester</div> <div>17% cotton</div> <div>ZED01/466258-001 001</div> <div>ZED02/466258-002 002</div> <div>ZED03/466258-003 003</div> <div>ZED04/466258-004 004</div> <div>ZED05/466258-005 005</div> <div>Foliage – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>56" wide</div> <div>75% polyester</div> <div>25% cotton</div> <div>ZFG02/466257-002 002</div> <div>ZFG04/466257-004 004</div> <div>ZFG05/466257-005 005</div>	<div>Industry – Maharam</div> <div>Ancillary</div> <div>55" wide</div> <div>80% polyester</div> <div>20% cotton</div> <div>ZND01/466255-001 001</div>

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category Z

Price Category 10M

Appendix: Textile Colors

Agency – Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
75% polyester		
25% cotton		
ZAG02/466001-002	002	
ZAG04/466001-004	004	
ZAG05/466001-005	005	
ZAG06/466001-006	006	
ZAG07/466001-007	007	
ZAG08/466001-008	008	

Pace Leather – Maharam		
Ancillary		
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide		
100% leather		
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper	
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy	
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite	
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty	
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio	
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne	
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper	
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron	
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom	
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark	
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry	
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria	
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral	
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper	
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal	
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor	
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley	
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel	
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom	
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino	
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo	
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron	
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose	
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon	
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro	
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee	
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo	
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide	
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige	
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection	
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure	
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert	
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin	
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane	
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose	

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.